NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXXI. No. 28256. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. 字林西報 SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 40 cents.) TWENTY CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部研究室

DAISY CLARK
(Née BALDWIN)
Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to the Trustee Act 1925 that all persons having claims against the estate of the above late of Shanghai who died at Pei Tai Ho on September 8, 1939 should give notice thereof to the undersigned the duly appointed administrator of the estate of the said deceased on or before January 15, 1940 after which time the said J. D. Clark intends to distribute the estate among the parties entitled thereto having regard only to the claims of which notice has then been received by the undersigned AND NOTICE IS HEREBY ALSO GIVEN that all persons indebted to the said estate are hereby required to make immediate payment to the undersigned.

J. D. CLARK,
Administrator for the estate of Daisy Clark (deceased).
H.B.M. Office of Works
51 The Bund, Shanghai.
November 3, 1939.
12197

NOTICE

IS HEREBY GIVEN to the effect that the dental office and laboratory equipment, apparatus and furniture as well as other objects specified in the list handed over to the District Court for the First Special Area in Shanghai and stored at Apartment 31, 788 Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, have now been duly attached by order of the said Court, and the tenant of the said premises duly notified that he is not entitled to dispose of same without consent of my client, Mrs E. SCHENK. The public is, therefore, duly warned not to enter into any negotiations with regard to the said movables without first obtaining the consent of Mrs. SCHENK.

By Order,
DR. A. GROSSMANN,
Attorney for Mrs. E. Schenk.
12229

NOTICE

We have pleasure in announcing that Mr. MONIA, formerly proprietor of Brothers Beauty Parlour, is now with us.

PIERRE BEAUTY PARLOUR,
762 Avenue Joffre,
Telephone 71459.
12265

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mr. J. K. SIMPSON, B. SC., ASSOC.M.I. GAS E., has been appointed Engineer-in-Chief of this Company, as from November 1, 1939.

By Order of the Board,
W. J. BROWN, *Secretary.*
Shanghai, November 6, 1939.

MRS. STARR

Hats and original gloves, all kinds of embroideries. Orders taken. 4 King Albert Apartments, 369 Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 72161.

NORMAL SIGHT WITHOUT GLASSES

MISS INGA SJOSTEDT
4 Bedford Terrace,
186 Avenue du Roi Albert
Telephone 75478
CONSULTATION BY APPOINTMENT
-9950

JEHOVAH

IS GOOD, A STRONGHOLD IN THE DAY OF TROUBLE, AND HE KNOWETH THEM THAT TRUST IN HIM.
Nahum 1:7
12227

A. FUEREDI & CO.
CITY TAILOR

Beg to notify the public that in future their tailoring establishment will be carried on under the name and style of

CITY TAILOR
C. O. EDWIN & CO.
246 Szechuen Road Mezz. Liza Bldg.
Room 11, Telephone 13964
12234

BEAUTY...
COMFORT...
PERFORMANCE...
Buy with confidence
Drive with pride
It's a
CHEVROLET

AUTO PALACE
100 Route Cardinal Mercier
Telephone 70180
12120

To-day's Events
NOVEMBER
5 Municipal Orchestra, 4th Symphony Concert, Lyceum Theatre, 5.15
5 Annual Parade, Police Force, and Inspection by the Chairman
5 Outer Mongolia declared independence (1914)
5 Ex-Emperor expelled from Winter Palace, Peking (1924)

N.C.D.N. Broadcast: 12.45 and 9 p.m. Station XMHD: 760 kilo., 395 metres

Coming Events
NOVEMBER
6 Social Committee, O.E.S., Bridge and Mahjongg Drive, Foreign Y.M.C.A., 3
6 Blue Paradise, Fashion Show, Tea, 5
Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

JUST ONCE!

Let the Moutrie sing to you just once—that's all! Then, by all means, hear other pianos also.

The voice of the Moutrie will follow you—back to us again.

MOUTRIE
60 Nanking Road
Telephone 10112
12222

Mme N. Gingeroff

Just Received
COATS
DRESSES
HATS
Orders Taken
-7061

ARGO LIQUEURS
High Quality Guaranteed
Obtainable everywhere or at
THE ARGO COMPANY
Telephone 42521
-7081

For MILK
Richest in CREAM
Grade "A" (T.T.)
apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470
12122

COATS COSTUMES
SALON IRENE
announces opening of a new line: Coats and Costumes. Ready-made and orders taken.
Every satisfaction guaranteed. European workmanship.
Grosvenor Gardens, 251 Rue Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 76751.
-7028

Ready-made
Dresses,
Suits,
Coats,
Blouses
A large and smart selection
UP-TO-DATE
READY-MADE DRESSES
61 Nanking Road, 1st floor
Opposite Cathay Hotel
Telephone 14452
12225

DR. T. M. BURTON
will resume practice on Monday, November 6, 1939.
Office hours: 11 a.m. to 12 noon
Afternoons by appointment
HOME TELEPHONE 29665
12201

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

COLUMBIA
ELECTRIC ROOM HEATER
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
12121

No Cocktail Compares
With A—
BACARDI
Agents
GANDE, PRICE, LTD.
12229

ANDRE'S
SWISS BEAUTY SHOP
Expert Manicure, Facials
745 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 30808
-9950

H. F. HANSEN
Gentleman's Tailor
Service and Satisfaction Guaranteed
ONLY THE BEST MATERIAL USED
868 AVENUE JOFFRE, TEL. 76142
(Cathay Theatre Building)
-6791

Dr. ALFRED GOETZ, M.D.
general practitioner
announces the opening of his office.
Office 992 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 26003, *Hours:* 9-10.30, 3-5
-8819

Dr. Alfred W. KNEUCKER
(University of Vienna)
Specialist in
SURGERY, UROLOGY AND GENITO-URINARY DISEASES
Consulting hours: 12-1, 4-5.30 p.m.
Office: Hamilton House, Room 320
Telephone 13417
Residence: Telephone 70614
-8424

Dr. Z. GROSZMANN, M.D.
Czech Prague University
General Practitioner, Specialist in Surgery and Gynæcology
announces
the opening of his practice.
113 Kiukiang Road, Room 609
Continental Bank Building
Telephone 10916
Consulting Hours: 10-12, 4-6 p.m.
12232

Dr. H. HOFFMANN, M.D.
General Surgeon
begs to announce the opening of his office:
108 SASSOON HOUSE
(NANKING ROAD)
Telephone 13997
Consulting hours: 12-1, 5-6
Residence: Telephone 36231.
-6897

Dental Surgeon
Dr. E. ROSENTHAL
Specialist in
STRAIGHTENING OF THE TEETH, begs to announce that his offices have been removed to:
788 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
DENIS APARTMENTS
FLAT 32, TELEPHONE 39693
-7064

Dr. B. G. GROSS, M.D.
SKIN AND URINARY DISEASES
(formerly Chief Physician of Prof. Blaschko's Dermatological Institute, Berlin)
Sassoon House, Nanking Road
Room 108 Telephone 13997
Hours: 8.30—10.30 a.m., 5—6.30 p.m.
12231

Dr. L. GOLDSCHMIDT M.D.
Formerly of Hamburg
SPECIALIST IN
UROLOGY and SKIN DISEASES
announces the opening of his practice at
587 Bubbling Well Road, Room 308
Telephone 34928
Hours: 11.30 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.
Residence: 818/6 Tongshan Road.
Hours: 4 to 6 p.m.
12230

CALDBECK'S
OLD TAWNY PORT
(Extra Selected)
Renowned throughout the East
"The Connoisseur comes to Caldbeck's"
CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

Kensington Studio of Modern Art-Photography

LADIES!
Christmas will soon be here!
Your loveliness will be crowned in the superlative quality of a Kensington Studio Art-Photograph, the choicest of gifts to your friends!
2 Nanking Road, Sassoon Arcade, Telephone 10526
12221

MONIQUE
810 Avenue Joffre

SALE
Owing to the arrival of Madame Monique from Paris on November 14, all our autumn models will be sold now at reduced prices.
-9643

LADIES!
Be Better-Dressed at Lower Prices!
Attractive

WOOLLEN DRESSES	from $48
WOOLLEN COSTUMES *(Original Harris Tweed)*	from $85
WOOLLEN COATS	from $75

If you cannot find a dress, costume or coat to fit you from our wide selection of ready-made clothes we will take your measurements and make a chic model, fashioned after the latest American styles.

MODETYPE
1470 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 38877
-6803

An Incomparable Programme
We boast of our big floorshow, presented nightly in the ballroom, our Bingo table and our delightful dinners.—
Joe Farren.

On the floor nightly:
K. C. DUNG (*juggler*) CHU YUE NAN (*acrobats*)
DON AND DOLLY (*dancers*) DANI SISTERS (*dancers*)
FINGERUT'S (11-MAN) ORCHESTRA
For Reservations Telephone 23113

C. N. GRAY & CO., LTD.
161 Nanking Road
Autumn and Winter Arrivals
Shetland Worsted Suitings
"BURSCOT" TWEEDS MANX TWEEDS
Fall and Winter Overcoatings
Scotch Check Tweeds For Sports Jackets.
Evening Clothes correct in every detail.
Tailors of Distinction
12204

SCHARPF, GUENTER & CO.
(Only Swiss Forwarding House in Shanghai)
660-668 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONES 15560, 15568/69
Forwarding to all parts of the World, Customs Brokers, Warehousing, Transportation, Expert Packers (Curio-Furniture, etc.).
Imports and Exports.
Warehouses:
660 Szechuen Road
89 Foochow Road
739 Avenue Edward VII
47 and 55 North Kiangse Road
815, 823, 833 and 843 Pinglang Road
Insurance Agents:
"Switzerland" General Insurance Co., Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland
Fire and Marine Insurance
Eagle Star Insurance Co., Ltd., London.
12216

FORD—THE LOGICAL CAR FOR SHANGHAI
Combined registrations of the International Settlement and French Concession as of September 30, 1939:

Passenger Cars:
FORD 2129
Nearest competitor 916
Trucks:
FORD 977
Nearest competitor 484

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

FOR SALE: complete dental office equipment in excellent condition. Telephone 75807 till noon. Owner leaving for Europe. -7110

ELEGANT, furnished apartment with first-class board. Verandah, garden, bath, garage. 7 Columbia Road, corner Great Western Road. Bus 2-14 stop. -7038

DOCTOR'S consulting room furniture for sale (modern) comprising:—desk (glass top), cupboard with glass doors and drawers, bookcase and examination couch with glass doors and drawers, five chairs. Price £15 or nearest. Dr. J. Gray, A8, Medhurst Apartments, Telephone 39534. 12229

WANTED by British member of Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors, four/five-roomed unfurnished flat. Replies to room 324, 175 Soochow Road. -7012

NO. 1 BOY. Briton, shortly leaving Shanghai, desires to find new master for excellent No. 1 boy, free about end of November. Address Box 3911, NCDN. -7013

WANTED immediately by responsible British couple, well-furnished or unfurnished, four/five roomed apartment or house with garden in good residential district. Would purchase furniture. Box 3824, NCDN. -6815

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

An expensive toy is not always the best. See our selection of inexpensive toys and children's books.
THE PETER PAN SHOP
1004, Avenue Joffre
11999

100 SUITS only
$69.50 each
made of
Good woollen material
First-class cut, also best fitting
PROGRESS
EUROPEAN TAILORS
Manager: S. Greenberg
209 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
Room 812 Telephone 11976
-7086

EUROPEAN JEWELLERS CO., LTD.
Buying and selling of jewels, diamonds, platinum, gold. We buy at highest prices.
346 Szechuen Road, Liza Building 1st floor, Room 107. Tel. 14582
-7081

MAISON LUCILE
964 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Gowns, Suits, Coats and Hats
Latest styles from Paris
-6879

DROP IN
and Bob's Band with Kay and Larry, Acrobatic Dancers will entertain you right royally at the
GAIETY
NIGHT CLUB
Drinks and Cuisine par excellence

GRAYMAUVE
Suede hats, hand-bags, belts, accessories from U.S.A.
Telephone 72670
245-247 Grosvenor Gardens
-6934

AUGAN'S
Men's Tailor Specialist
OVERCOATS Made to Order
from $50
Cut & fitting guaranteed
300 KIANGSE ROAD
(Corner Nanking Road)
-6910

Our Speciality
Cascade Chrysanthemums
In Gorgeous Colours
YOKOHAMA NURSERY
982 Bubbling Well Road
12183

GREAT MONEY-SAVING EVENT AT WHITEAWAY'S
Generous Reductions
On Excess Stocks In All Departments
See Advertisement On Page 3
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

Mme. LISSI ADLER
has much pleasure in announcing the opening of her MODE SALON under the name and style
Mme VAN LISSI
169/71 Route de Say Zoong
on Friday, November 10, 1939
and respectfully solicits the patronage of her many friends and clients.
Her new establishment will bring you the latest styles and fashions from PARIS, LONDON and NEW YORK and will carry the stamp of exclusive "VAN LISSI" creations.
-7108

RUSSIA AND THE FUTURE IN EUROPE AND THE FAR EAST

"Are Russia and Japan Planning a Deal in Asia Similar to the Stalin-Hitler Deal at the Expense of Poland?" Many believe that a Soviet-Japanese deal at the expense of China is no more improbable than the now fully accomplished Soviet-German deal for the carving up of Poland.

The subject of Russia and the future activities of the Soviet Union in Europe and the Far East are discussed from various angles in this week's issue of **The China Weekly Review.** First there is the question of a deal with Japan and the sudden change in American attitude toward Russia. This is followed by an article on the War in Europe and Moscow's readjustment of political ideas. Next is an article by Trotsky in which this well known revolutionist expresses his views about the present dictator of the Kremlin and the pact with Hitler. And, to complete the story—and possibly the most interesting of all—is an article by Walter G. Krivitsky, former chief of Military Intelligence in Western Europe, now an exile in the United States, who exposes a Soviet plot to counterfeit the currency of the United States in order to obtain foreign exchange to finance the Five Year Plan. The articles are illustrated with several interesting cartoons.

SIGNIFICANCE OF U.S. ACTION ON NEUTRALITY

What was behind the four-week battle in Congress over the Neutrality Issue and the question of repealing the Arms Embargo? The subject is discussed in a four-page article covering various phases of America's reactions toward the war. Since the repeal of the Arms Embargo may constitute the turning point in the war, this article should be read by all.

"The European War and the Revival of Far Eastern Trade," is the subject of an informative article by John Ahlers, well known writer on business subjects. And the latest developments in the domestic political situation in China, the rumoured rift between Kuomintang and communists—fully covered in this week's issue (Nov. 4). Also a discussion on "Why Japan Has Changed Her Mind."

HOW DO YOU LIKE THE NEW FORMAT?

This week's issue of The Review appears with a new format, or "dress" for the front cover and editorial section. It is more in keeping with the modern trend in news-magazines abroad. Let us know what you think of it—and if you are not a regular reader order a year's subscription and start with this issue. The new rates, made necessary by the increased cost of materials and the exchange situation are: One year $22.; two years $42; half year $12; single copies 50 cents—all rates apply in Shanghai and China generally and include postage and delivery charges. Send orders to any recognized book store or news agency or to the undersigned.

THE CHINA WEEKLY REVIEW
J. B. POWELL, *Editor and Publisher*
160 Avenue Edward VII Shanghai. Telephone 14741
12226

CRYSTAL-WARE and PORCELAIN
are a good investment and you simultaneously beautify your home.

We offer an infinite variety of cheap crystal-ware, porcelain (also dinner and coffee-sets) and glass-ware for table use and decoration.

Various other kinds of HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS and GIFTS are in stock, also HANDBAGS, CAMERAS, CARPETS, ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, GIRDLES, ETC.

Come and inspect our shop without obligation and convince yourselves of our moderate prices.

GENERAL MAGAZINE
337 Avenue Haig Telephone 79104
-6994

TO-DAY'S NEWS

North-China Daily News
English Radio Broadcast over
Station XMHD, Shanghai
twice daily inclusive Sundays
12.45 p.m. and 9 p.m.

The "North-China Daily News" is now supplementing its service of daily news broadcasts by the addition of two broadcasts in Chinese. These will be given over Station XMHD at 1.30 p.m. and 9.15 p.m. daily.

760 kilocycles 395 metres

Front Page Advertisements Continued Overleaf

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and to ensure secrecy, marked "Letters to the Editor"

Molotov's Speech:

Are Democracies "Sissy"?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Molotov told his listeners that England is at war for fear of German domination and their claim on the colonies. We must believe that is the truth. Probably the whole world had been living in hope that the mighty British Empire would some day be pitted against the disruptive forces of political heresy, and that the way was to be made straight for democracy.

A totalitarian rule means a forcible raping of all those principles of self-determination, well-being, and freedom as pointed out by Mr. Chamberlain; all principles of free trade, free religion, free communion of thought are to be renounced once for all; the idea of universal brotherhood is narrowed down to a selfish conception of racism growing rampant under the shadows of blood-stained prison walls. The people living under such a regime will have to learn to be tongue-tied or else. The colonies and all other lovers of freedom will resent any such transfer of the rights of man.

Just imagine if those people, Aryans, Semitics, whites, conservatives and liberals, now held horror-stricken in the grips of dark agents, could some day sit together and in a congress way say what they think about the way things should be done. Let them decide like the dominions whether they want war or not. No, once placed under such a rule, they must be prepared to face racial and party persecutions, they have to renounce their rights of man.

In the past years the democracies have made the one fatal error of propagating pacifism with pictures of horrors from the pulpit and on the films. Some section of opinion even preferred imprisonment to resistance to aggression. This deplorable state of affairs has erroneously led the totalitarians to assume that the democracies are getting really decadent and "sissy." This wrong conclusion, based on wrong premises, actually brought on the war. They fail to appreciate the element of human character. The allies meet the challenge because the spirit of resistance against domination is in the blood. They shall see to it that reason and not violence shall prevail.

DEMOCRACY.

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

Deep Wells:

Record Claim Disputed

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In today's issue of your esteemed newspaper you have an article on drilling deep wells in Shanghai.

In all fairness credit should be given to other well drillers for their work. I happen to be aware of the fact that a well has been dug and piped to a depth of 940 feet in the same area of Shanghai.

Two other wells whose depth is between 850 and 900 feet are at present producing several hundred gallons per minute of water of excellent quality, both chemically and bacteriologically.

As regards the depth of borings, several have been made in the last twelve months to a depth in excess of 900 feet. The China Deep Well Drilling Company have struck bedrock for the first time in Shanghai at a depth of 987 feet; this is a fact of great scientific importance.

In a boring made by the same firm in 1938 to a depth of over 900 feet a layer of lignified wood and fine white sand was found between 892 and 918 feet. Layers containing wood have been found in Shanghai before, but never at such a great depth and of a such thickness. I myself possess several specimens of this wood.

I may mention that the best quality of water found in Shanghai comes from depths of 500 to 700 feet. At greater depths the water as a rule is harder and contains more sodium chloride (common salt) and bicarbonate of soda in solution.

DR. J. G. LEDWIDGE.

Shanghai, Nov. 4.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—November 5, 22nd Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Matins and Holy Communion 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 132. Lessons: Ezekiel 34, 1-16; Luke 14, 25-15, 10. Lloyd in E flat. Hymns: 504, 519 (E.H.). Preacher: The Dean. Children's Service 10.30 a.m. Holy Communion 11.45 a.m. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC, 700 kc., 428.57 m.) Sunday Schools 3 p.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 15. Lessons: Ezekiel 34, 17-end; John 17. Hymns: 253, 266, 512, 20. Preacher: The Dean. Bubbling Well Chapel: 8 p.m. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Bettner. November 11.—Armistice Day.—Specially arranged service under the auspices of the United Services' Association. Preacher: The Dean.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 10.30 a.m. Speaker: Dean John A. Ely. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock. Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Mann.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Preacher, Rev. G. W. Allan; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School at 1 Great Western Road.—Tuesday, 3-5, Meeting of Women's Guild in the Lecture-hall. Speaker, Mrs. J. A. McFarlane; Friday, 5.30, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme.
Station XMHD, (750 kc., 398 m.)
Sunday, November 5.
10.00: XMHD Service (Rev. Andrew Whitelaw)
20.00 XMHD Sacred Concert; (Miss Myra Bancroft)
20.30: Gospel Service (Dr. W. H. Tipton, D.D.)
21.00: Russians Evangelistic Service and Music
Weekdays, Nov. 6 to 11.
8.40: Thought for the Day (C. J. Lowe)
12.45: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service and Song
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song
21.00: "N.C.D.N." News Broadcast
21.15: Russian Service (Tuesday)
Noonday speakers: Mr. K. Faulkner, Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C.I.M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. G. A. Jacobson.
All are cordially invited to "Tune In."

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Tel. 55333 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7.30 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road) Tel. 41425 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail) Tel. 80725 Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 9 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 8.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road) Tel. 30059 Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45 a.m.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road) Tel. 51698 Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (739 Kiaochow Road) Tel. 23313 Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King. — 235 Rue Bourget. Tel. 70073 Masses on Sunday at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11. a.m. Benediction Sunday evening at 6.30 p.m. Masses weekdays at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction First Friday at 6.30 p.m. Catechism classes every Saturday at 9 a.m.

Fourth Marines Church. In the observance of the birthday of the United States Marine Corps on November 10, 1775, and the signing of the Armistice on November 11, 1918, the Fourth Marines Church and concert programme will be in keeping with the spirit of these two occasions. The General Frederick Townsend Ward Post No. 1, of China, American Legion Members, will be guests of the Fourth Marines Church. In conducting the morning worship, Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken will preach on the theme, "The Call of Calamity." Opening these services, the Prelude "Fairest Lord Jesus" by Willis is played, and for the Offertory, "Morning Hymn of Praise" (from The Suite Atlantis) by Safranek.

Society of Friends (Quakers).—A Meeting for Worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in room "D" at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1627 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "Adam and Fallen Man."—Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 8 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church. Dr. John Lyon Caughey will preach in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m. on the theme, "The Creative Values of Worship," Psalm 96.9, John 4.23-24. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. The choir will sing "Oh! for a Closer Walk with God," by Foster, and Mrs. Ruth Fullam will sing "Christ Went Up into the Hills," by Hageman. The Church School will meet at 9.30 a.m. The Young People will meet at 4 p.m. in the church parlour. The Youth Fellowship will meet at 5.30 p.m. in the church apartment. Mr. B. W. Smith will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men at 6.15 p.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by celebration of the Holy Communion. The pastor, Rev. H. G. C. Hallock Ph. D. will preside. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 8.30 p.m. in room 309, Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German: on Sundays at 5 15 & p.m. on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30-5.30 p.m. English: on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10-11.30 a.m. on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30-4 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30-7 p.m. on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30-7 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church.—(Evangelical) 631 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. A. Mair. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. K. Faulkner. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting.

"The Hut" 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. M. D. Suttie.

American Executed by Germans in Poland

Man Found Guilty of Hiding Arms and Ammunition

Washington, Nov. 4.

The State Department announces that the German authorities in Poland have executed an American citizen, Josef Sadowski, who was serving in Warsaw as a city guard.

The United States consul in Warsaw has cabled stating that Sadowski was convicted by court martial for concealing arms and ammunition and was executed on October 20.

The German authorities have stated they did not know Sadowski was American until after the execution. State Department officials indicate that in view of the circumstances, they do not contemplate diplomatic action.—Reuter.

Central British War Fund

Committee Applies to Home Agencies for Information; Question of Earmarking

The Committee of the Central British War Fund (Shanghai) has received several enquiries regarding the objects for which the funds raised locally are to be employed. There is a very natural desire on the part of potential donors and subscribers to know how their contributions will be used.

At the last meeting of the Committee the view was expressed that the Fund raised by the British Red Cross and the Order of St. John should be the chief beneficiary, owing to the scope and magnitude of this organization's activities. It was felt, however, that before making definite allocations it would be expedient to secure authoritative information from home as to the relief agencies most urgently in need of financial assistance, and a reply is still being awaited to a cable soliciting this information. It may be taken for granted that Shanghai's contributions will be allotted mainly to the Red Cross or one of the agencies working in association with it.

Great Humanitarian Work

In this connection it may be of interest to quote from a broadcast appeal made by the Lord Mayor of London on September 11:

"From 1914-18 the activities of the Joint Organization were amazingly wide, covering as they did the sending out of agents and complete staffs to all Allied fronts half the world-over. Over £20,000,000 was actually raised, and £17,000,000 of this was spent on the great humanitarian work of the organization during the actual period of hostilities.

"The greater part of the balance has since been used for the relief of sickness and suffering arising out of the last War, and it can only be used for such purposes in accordance with the terms of the Red Cross Act. The newly constituted Joint War Organization are therefore starting on their new enterprise with no funds whatever.

"Immense though the task was during the last War, the Joint Organization of the Societies may now have to face an immeasurably bigger one, for to their activities will be added that of giving aid to the millions of civilians who at any time may be subject to enemy attack. Such work can, of course, only be accomplished by an organization which has for so long a period accumulated a vast storehouse of experience, and which is so firmly established in public and official confidence.

"It is impossible to over-emphasize the fact that the work of the organization is voluntary. No official help, no Government organized assistance, will ever be the same as the road followed in fellowship by men helping mankind."

Gifts May Be Earmarked

While it is anticipated that the bulk of Shanghai's contributions will go to the Joint Organization referred to, or one more of the agencies sponsored by it, grants will probably be made for the assistance of local war work of a useful character. Contributors who express a desire that their gifts should be earmarked for any specific fund or activity will have their wishes complied with as far as practicable. And as soon as further information is available from home, a further statement on the allocation of funds will be published.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF NOVEMBER 5, 1869

We fear our races have been fixed two days too late and that the beautiful weather we have been enjoying is breaking up. The morning of yesterday was cold and cloudy with a northerly wind, and as the day advanced the gloom increased, eventually ending in rain just before the Hack Cup was run for, and though it partially ceased for a time, the Steeple Chase came off at nearly dark in a regular Scotch mist which added to the gloom. The attendance was better than on the first day; there were more ladies present and the enclosure was pretty full of dark coats.

MARKET PRICES

The following prices, effective in the Western District on Nov. 3 are quoted in cents per lb. except when marked E each, D dozen, B bunch.

BEEF	
Sirloin Roast	80
Rib Roast	75
Rump Steak	75
Fillet Steak	1.25
Topside Steak	70
Silverside	75
Brisket	40
Shin	40
Stewing	55
Soup Meat	40
Suet	50
MUTTON	
Gigot	65
Saddle	65
Loin Chops	63
Shoulder	53
Flank	50
Neck	50
PORK	
Leg	58
Loin	50
Loin Chop	60
Shoulder	45
Lard	50
VEAL	
Leg	90
Steak	1.35
Cutlets	1.10
Stewing	80
Buffalo	40
Goat	70
PREPARED MEAT	
Bacon	90
Brisket	63
Silverside	63
Round	63
Ham	1.20
Ham, Chinese	75
Salted Pork	63
FRESH FISH	
Bream	60
Black Head	38
Carp	45
Cod, Ningpo	55
Cod, Shanghai	45
Crabs	65
Cuttle	25
Eel	70
Halibut	38
Herring	45
Lobster	1.70
Mackerel	45
Mandarin	70
Pomfret	75
Prawns	E 18
Ribbon	23
Salmon	58
Samli	90
Shrimps	70
Soles, Ningpo	40
Soles S'hai	55
Whitebait	45
Yellow	38
SALTED FISH	
Herring	22
Jelly	25
Ribbon	25
Yellow	30
Whitebait	25
Salmon	30
GRAIN AND FLOUR	
Flour: A. 49 lb.	9.00
Can. 49 lb.	16.00
U.S. 49 lb.	15.00
S'hai 50 lb.	7.30
Rice 220 lb.	55.00
MILK	
Grade A	P 52
Grade A T.T.	P 56
Grade B	P 23

VEGETABLES	
Artichokes	10
Asparagus	80
Bamboo Shoots	1.00
Beans French	25
Lima	35
Soya	15
Sprouts	10
White	25
Soaked	20
Beetroot	15
Cabbage	30
Salted	20
Shantung	25
Tientsin	50
Carrots	30
Cauliflower	E 1.80
Celery, Ch.	B 06
U.S.	3.00
Chilies	25
Cucumber	40
Egg-plant	25
Endive	E 20
Garlic	20
Ginger	20
Green Corn	E 10
Green Peas	40
Green Pepper	30
Horseradish	40
Kale	15
Koh-Bah	0.20
Kohlrabi	B 10
Leeks	B 10
Lettuce	E 20
Mint	30
Mushrooms	2.50
Okra	30
Onions, Amer.	20
small	30
spr.	B 08
Parsnips	25
Potatoes	12
small	20
Potatoes sweet	06
Pumpkin	08
Red Cabbage	E 60
Radish	B 03
Rhubarb	40
Spinach	15
Thyme	2.00
Tomatoes	50
Turnips	12
Veg. Marrow	30
Water Bamboo	20
Big Marrow	10
Dill	B 06
POULTRY, EGGS	
Chicken, spr.	58
Deer	E 15.00
Duck	E 2.25
Duck wild	1.10
Egg (chick.)	D 1.25
Fowl	88
Goose	E 3.50
Hare	E 1.05
Partridge	E 78
Pheasant	E 1.05
Pigeon	E 50
Pigeon wild	29
Quail	78
Rabbit	E 1.50
Snipe	E 25
Teal	E 45
Turkey	1.10
Woodcock	E 65
Duck dressed.	E 1.90
Egg (duck)	D 75
Goose dressed.	E 2.40
FRUIT	
Apples Chefoo	27
" Dairen	38
Bananas	33
Figs	13
Grapefruit	E 73
Lemons	E 50
Oranges U.S.	D 2.70
" Mandarin	D. 20
Perimmons	33
Pumelo	E 38
FODDER	
Barley 110 lb.	14.50
Bran 110 lb.	7.00
FUEL	
Best Anthracite .....metric ton	116.00
No. 1 House Coal .... "	104.00
No. 1 Kitchen Coal ... "	80.00
Firewood .....4 large bundles	1.00
Firewood .....6 small bundles	1.00
Charcoal 2nd Quality .....40 lb.	6.00

BANISH YOUR BACKACHE

Aches and pains in the back often indicate weakness in the kidneys. To correct this and quickly to allay the pains, try the famous European herbal remedy

GOLDEN GRIFFIN BACKACHE AND KIDNEY TEA.

The herbs from which this Tea is blended are rich in the properties recognized by medical science as most efficacious in the treatment of kidney, bladder and urinary troubles generally. It is packed in two sizes, $1 and $3, and obtainable at chemists and Department Stores or from

GOLDEN GRIFFIN MEDICINAL TEAS

451 Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

f. FLIEGEL Fashionable Dressmaker

925/1 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 74389

Ready made
Made to order

DRESSES

Latest Paris models from your own material accepted. Special orders delivered within 24 hours.

Fashionable renovations
Repairs at moderate prices

x6984

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE

1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

WINTER SALE OF FURS

Ladies, avail yourself of this opportunity to get that fur you have always wanted. Sleek, luxurious, chic quality furs are featured in our winter sale, but the biggest feature of all are the extremely favourable prices. Come soon, before the sale is over—you might not get another chance like this.

SILVER FOXES . . . From $250
FUR JACKETS . . . From $ 65
CAPES . . . . . From $120
FUR COATS . . . . From $ 75

We guarantee the quality of our goods sold during this sale.

New Advertisements

Continued from Front Page

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387
12217

BLUE RIBBON
Grade "A" (T.T.)
MILK
145 Tunsin Road, Tels. 20407, 21980
12123

EWO CLUB
WHISKY
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores
12127

ARCADIA
291 Rue Amiral Courbet
Telephone 72626
TEA DANCE
Every Sunday commencing November 5. Serge Ermoll's Orchestra and floor-show
From 5—7 p.m.
FEE $1.50

CARELESSNESS DESTROYS TREASURES

Academic painter and restorer undertakes efficiently restoration of pictures at lowest prices; at own/client's home. Address Box 3841, NCDN. -6854

Ladies' Blouses
are on display at
ELITE FASHION CO.
668 Szechuen Road
Room 8B Telephone 10731

WANTED TO PURCHASE AND FOR SALE

We purchase all kinds of Blackwood highclass furniture, carpets, pianos, typewriters, radios, household effects, damaged metals, and godown stock at a fair price. We also sell the abovementioned goods at the lowest prices. (Only a little profit is added on the cost of what we purchased.) Apply to the Chesterfield Art Secondhand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road. Telephone 36334.

DOES THE "HEALA" RAY REALLY HEAL?

READ The Following AMAZING UNSOLICITED TESTIMONY:

Noted Radiologist of Famous Local Hospital testifies:

"The 'Heala' Infra Red Apparatus I found quite satisfactory."

Persistent Pain Banished!

"I beg to convey to you my great appreciation of the treatment and benefits derived from a short course of your lamps. My treatment started on the 10th April, and quickly started moving the source of the trouble. Each time that the Rays were applied, almost immediate relief was experienced.

"Since the 24th February I was in constant pain through Gout, Rheumatism, and Arthritis, and had taken many medicines.

"I was bedridden on the 13th and 14th April, and had to send for your Rays. On the 15th I was on crutches and was very much easier, and on the 16th I was able to attend my business. Since that date I have suffered no pain, and am able to go about as normal and to play games."

"IT SEEMED INCREDIBLE!"

"Some weeks have elapsed since I finished my treatments for abdominal adhesions with the 'Heala' Ray, and the feeling of internal ease continues, my organic reactions now being so normal that I almost forget they once inconvenienced me.

"It seems incredible that I endured so many years of discomfort and tried so many ineffective remedies, when I have found relief in so short a time."

Arthritis Cured

"I received a course of Ray treatment from you in January last for the complaint of Arthritis and am happy to say that the treatment has been most efficacious, as there has been no recurrence of the trouble since that time. In the past other treatments failed to give relief, whereas with the application of your Rays there was a gradual disappearance of the trouble from the beginning."

Deafness Cured!

"I was suffering from inflammation of the aural canal, resulting in almost complete deafness. Your treatment was recommended to me by a friend, and although I was sceptical, on the principle of 'trying anything once' I gave it a trial, with excellent and surprising results. My hearing has now been completely restored."

"EXCEEDED ALL EXPECTATIONS!"

"Having suffered many years from an ulcerated stomach, I was eventually operated upon, and thought all my troubles were finished. But since then any slight excess in eating or drinking has brought on the old pains, and I was advised to take a course of your 'Heala' Rays.

"The benefit I have derived from the six treatments I have taken has exceeded all my expectations and I have no hesitation in recommending your treatment to anyone suffering from stomach troubles."

The above letters are entirely unsolicited: the originals can be seen at our Offices by any bona-fide enquirers.

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES! PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Ray must not be confused with the Ultra-Violet Ray, or Artificial Sunlight! It is quite different: the "Heala" Ray really cures, and no goggles or glasses are worn!

THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED.

The "HEALA" RAY REACHES THE SPOT

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)
45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33837

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

In Cargo Salesroom—Now On View
On Monday, November 6, 1939, at 11 a.m.
4681 Sacks Wheat Flour, Damaged
ex ss. "Hsu Chow Maru"

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, November 7, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.
Household Furniture, Clothing and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
Will sell by Public Auction, under instruction from the concerned

In Our Salesroom (160 Canton Road)
On Monday, November 6, 1939, at 2.30 p.m.
3021 Bales Raw Indian Cotton, Damaged
Ex ss. "Toyama Maru"—General Average
Now on view at Avenue and Carter Roads Corner

IN REAR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Tuesday, November 7, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.
Superior
Household Office, Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Glass and Crockery Ware, Sundry Books, etc., also,
1 "Corona" Portable Typewriter, 1 Pair "Carl Ziess" Binoculars 6 x 24
1 "Sharp Dyne" 5-tube radio set with gramophone combined
ON VIEW MONDAY
and
1 Houseboat. This boat is moored at the Soochow Creek near Markham Road Bridge and now on view

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director.*

After Summer,
more than ever, you need
ELIZABETH ARDEN
preparations to smooth and freshen the skin, and banish sun wrinkles. Cleanse first with Ardena Cleansing Cream, then stimulate with Ardena Skin Tonic to brighten and refine the skin. Finally nourish with Velva Cream for a normal skin, or Orange Skin Food if it is dry.
If your tan is beginning to fade banish it quickly with Anti-Brown Masque. Now your skin will be fresh and lovely for the new season.
WATSON'S
Agents for:—
ELIZABETH ARDEN

Sonny dear, we're going to be proud of you when you grow to be a big man like Daddy. And when you're old enough to know the value of a strong, healthy body—as some day you will—we know you'll be grateful to your parents for selecting 'ALLENBURYS' to give you such a fine start.

'Allenburys'
FOODS FOR INFANTS
No. 1 Milk Food, Birth to 3 months. No. 2 Milk Food, 3 to 6 months. No. 3 Malted Food, 6 months and onwards.
★ THE LARGE TINS COME CHEAPER
COUPON
Allen & Hanburys Ltd., 110 Hankow Rd., Shanghai
Mrs. .....
will be pleased to receive a free sample of "Allenburys" Food and a copy of "Wise Babycraft"
Her baby's age is .....

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the New York "Times")

Ordinarily one bids the longer of two biddable suits first. But a disregard of that maxim brought excellent results in the following deal:

North: ♠ 8 7 5 4 2 ♡ 10 8 5 4 ◇ K J 7 ♣ 7

West: ♠ Q 6 3 ♡ Q J 3 ◇ Q 9 6 2 ♣ J 10 3

East: ♠ 10 ♡ A K 9 7 2 ◇ A 10 8 5 3 ♣ Q 4

South: ♠ A K J 9 ♡ 6 ◇ 4 ♣ A K 9 8 6 5 2

East dealt, with North-South vulnerable. The bidding:

East	South	West	North
1 heart	1 spade	Pass	2 spades
Double	Redouble	3 hearts	3 spades
4 hearts	4 spades	Double	Pass
Pass	Redouble	Pass	Pass
Pass			

South, with a hand strong enough for a double, a jump bid, or any strength-showing defensive bid, made only a simple overcall in his weaker suit. His reason was that such an overcall gave him his only chance to learn if North could support spades. His failure to reveal his long club suit trapped East-West into letting him play a redoubled contract.

West opened the heart queen and continued hearts. South ruffed the second heart, took the spade ace, then played the club ace and ruffed a club in dummy. A spade lead to the king put South back in the lead, after which the defenders could win only the high trump and one diamond.

Question of Ethics

Lawmakers have long sought a penalty for revoking which would not be too severe in some cases and inadequate in others. They have not yet found the answer. The following situation tests the present law, but is finally settled on a point of ethics.

North: ♠ Q 10 5 2 ♡ 10 8 6 2 ◇ Q J ♣ 9 7 3

West: ♠ 9 8 7 ♡ K J 7 ◇ K 5 4 3 ♣ Q 10 2

East: ♠ J 4 ♡ A Q 9 3 ◇ 10 8 6 2 ♣ J 8 5

South: ♠ A K 6 3 ♡ 5 4 ◇ A 9 7 ♣ A K 6 4

South reached a four-spade contract against no opposing bidding. West opened the three of diamonds, dummy's jack winning. Against any opening lead, on normal play the contract could be made, but South happened to have his club king and his spade king confused. When he now led a small spade from dummy he pulled the king of clubs from his hand and played it. West put on the seven of spades, and South, not realizing he had played the king of the wrong black suit, gathered in the trick and led the ace of clubs from his hand.

To Kill an Entry

The possible entry-killing play illustrated in the following deal, while known to nearly all good players, is too seldom used.

North: ♠ 8 4 ♡ K J 9 8 4 3 ◇ 6 ♣ A 7 6 2

West: ♠ A Q 7 2 ♡ 7 5 ◇ A Q J 8 ♣ 10 5 4

East: ♠ K J 5 ♡ Q 10 6 2 ◇ K 9 7 3 2 ♣ J

South: ♠ 10 9 6 3 ♡ A ◇ 10 5 4 ♣ K Q 9 8 3

North dealt, with East-West vulnerable. The bidding:

North	East	South	West
1 heart	Pass	2 clubs	Double
3 clubs	3 diamonds	4 clubs	Pass
Pass	Double	Pass	Pass
Pass			

West opened the four of clubs, South taking East's jack with the Queen. South assumed from West's takeout double and East's later double that East had length in hearts, and that two quick entries to dummy would be needed to establish the heart suit. He therefore cashed the heart ace and led the three of clubs. West played low and North's six was finessed, winning the trick. South ruffed a heart, re-entered dummy with a trump lead to the club ace, and ruffed another heart. Dummy could now lose two spades and one diamond, and would win the remaining tricks with the last trump and the heart suit.

West, though many times a winner of national tournaments and a "life master," missed the winning play, which was to put up the ten of clubs when South led the three. This would have forced dummy's ace and left dummy without a second quick entry to establish the hearts. The type of blocking play is made regularly only by an extremely studious player, who gives some thought to each play. Many of the best players play more quickly and impulsively.

Saddlery is no longer the peaceful occupation it was before the War. Thus, the war is giving to Mr. John White, aged 72, a saddler, of Romsey, near Eastleigh, Hampshire, more work than he can cope with. There is a big demand for harness, he said. From barns and sheds on farms all over the county forgotten harness and leather trappings are being brought out and sent for repair. Mr. White has worked on many days from 6 a.m. to 8 p.m. since the war began.

From a Clubman's Chair

English Sport in Wartime; Guy Fawkes Gets a Rest; New Version of "Geneva"

By Charles Martin

At the end of August the English cricket season was entering upon its last lap. The championship was already decided and interest was focussed mainly on individual performances. Would Hammond keep his lead in the batting averages? Would Hutton score his 3,000 runs for the season. Who would win the prize offered annually for the fastest hundred?

The composition of the M.C.C. team for India had just been announced and cricket-lovers were debating the possibilities of this tour, and of the next clashes with Australia and South Africa. Regret was still being expressed that the popular West Indies players had been compelled to cut short their visit.

How remote these questions and topics now seem! For English county cricket the innings was closed by the declaration of September 3. At first it appeared as if play would not be resumed until the fight on another field had been won, but hopes are now entertained that some matches, at least, will be possible next year, whatever course the war has taken. It is a good sign that Sussex, notwithstanding a loss of £2,000, have agreed to retain their paid staff until April. Other counties, I am told, are, following this example.

In the meantime, I doubt whether there is a sadder man in London than Mr. "Bosser" Martin, head groundsman at the Oval. In the first week of the war he saw large quantities of his beloved green turf, on which he lavished so much care, removed to make way for trenches. The famous cricket ground is now a sub-station of the Auxiliary Fire Service.

Football and the War

No cricket will be played at the Oval, and no football at the Arsenal ground, until after the war. The Stadium of this famous London team has been taken over by the Government as a physical training centre. At the moment, classes are being held for A.R.P. workers when off duty. In charge of the instruction is Tom Whittaker, the Arsenal trainer, through whose hands many soccer stars have passed.

A modified programme of friendly games has been arranged by the Football League, but there will be no struggle for the Cup and no championship fight. Spectators will be limited in number, and teams will not be permitted to travel long distances. The Arsenal will play home matches on the ground of their former rivals, Tottenham Hotspurs, thus repaying an old debt. In the last war the Spurs played on the Arsenal ground.

Many professional footballers, like other sportsmen, have enrolled for national service. Chelsea, for instance, have contributed 21 players to the Police War Reserve. The head trainer is recruiting for the R.A.F. and the assistant manager is helping to organize recreations for the troops.

Fireworks for Victory Day

This is going to be a strange November in London—no bonfires and outdoor fireworks and probably no Lord Mayor's Show on Thursday. The Government have decreed a political truce "for duration"; the customary Guy Fawkes celebrations obviously are unsuitable in these blacked-out times; and processions drawing big crowds are also undesirable.

Innumerable London children will regret the ban on bonfires; they had thought of an excellent substitute for Guy Fawkes as an effigy. The millions of fireworks prepared for the Fifth have been put in store, in bomb-proof magazines, in readiness for victory celebrations. I heard from one leading firm that they had stored 60 million fireworks; the staff are now employed on "work of national importance." It certainly looks as if the war will end in a big bang!

The closed offices of the German Travel Bureau, in Lower Regent Street, attract curious glances these days. Germany is still advertised as the "Land of Healing Spas," a description which caused one passer-by to exclaim: "They'll soon be needing 'em!"

The building, overlooking St. James's Park, which until recently housed the German Embassy, has now been taken over by the Swiss Legation. A wooden notice to this effect has been nailed over the top of the brass plate of the former tenants. Enquiring of a Swiss official why this brass plate had not been removed altogether, I was told that the Germans had asked the Swiss to leave it as they expected to be back before long.

Another example of optimism is provided by a well-known London cinema. This notice is displayed outside: "Peace Ball. Date to be announced soon. 8 p.m. to 4 a.m. Licence Applied For."

Reply to Battler

The Munich Pact caused Mr. Bernard Shaw to alter his play "Geneva." The war has led him to write yet a third version. An addition has been made to the last act, and several new lines have been inserted.

At least one of these new lines will not go unapplauded when the play is performed. Battler, the German dictator, asks Sir Orpheus Midlander, the British Foreign Secretary: "And suppose there should be a war?" In the gentlest of tones the other replies: "My dear sir, we'd wipe you off the face of the earth."

Cultivation of One's Soul

Building in Democracy, In Liberty and Peace; Things That Matter

One refuge in times of trouble and anxiety is to turn back to the good and simple things which lie at the heart of normal human life, comments the New York "Times." In any society these will be the things that make life worth living. Indeed, they are the things that account for the persistence of our species under the old terrors of the jungle, of darkness, of starvation. They are individual things, individually experienced, and in that way an answer to the mass manias around us.

We ought to feel a strengthening of the ties of affection for our families and our friends, for they make a charmed circle within which the hearth fire glows and into which neither fear nor hate can penetrate.

We ought to see with clearer eyes the beauty and meaning of human faces, the wonder of the pageantry of the daily work and play, the majestic pattern of the coming and going of the seasons, the glory of sunlight over a city or a meadow or a forest or a coast, of the roar of a city, of the humming of insects in the sleepy twilight in the country.

Negative Response

We may well shrink from what we read in print, see in the news reels, hear over the radio. But shrinking is a negative response. We need a positive reaffirmation of what life is and can be. We need a new, bright sense of its glory and significance, and of the preciousness of the least of the human vessels into which it has been poured.

We cannot climb an ivory tower and cultivate our souls in indifference to the dark tumult which rises on every side. But we can build in a democracy, in liberty, in peace, a kind of life that shall seem to all men desirable, and which, whatever the fate of liberty and men's hopes elsewhere, shall not be forgotten.

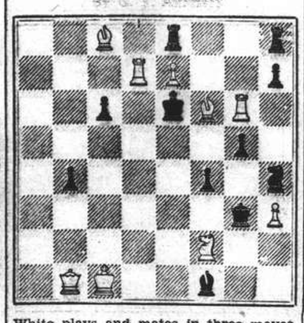
A factory humming with productive activity, a tired father going home to a family which welcomes him, a mother singing her baby to sleep, two lovers walking into the sunset, the smoke of a wood fire, the smell of ripening applies, the odor of good cooking, the tranquillity after storm in a Beethoven symphony, a policeman diving into the river to rescue a drowning man, a fireman entering a tottering burning building, a craftsman doing his work in love of his materials and his tools, the friendly face swimming out of the crowd, the light falling slantwise past the glowing cornices of great buildings, love and work and sacrifice and play—of these are the things that matter.

Sometimes in history they have had to be fought for. But first they have to be lived for.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 185

By G. F. Anderson



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem No. 184

White: K on QKt3; Q on KB5; R's on QR6, KR1; B on QB3; Kt on K2; P on Q2. Black: K on KR5; R on KR6; B on QKt3; Kt on KKt8, P's on QR2, K5, KR3. Two moves. Key P — Q4.

Black	White
1 P × P e.p.	2 B — B6
1 P — K6	2 B — K1
or R any	
1 P — R4	2 Q — B4
1 B any	2 R × KRP
1 Kt any	2 R × R

A waiting key introduces pretty unpins of the White B by the KP moves, with an interference of the Black B included. A very neat setting of the idea.

The following submitted correct solutions to Problem No. 184:—C.R.D.

Bournemouth Tournament

Nimzowitsch Defence

White Landau	Black Flohr
1. P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2. P — QB4	P — K3
3. Kt — QB3	B — Kt5
4. P — K3	Castles
5. B — Q3	P — Q4
6. Kt — B3	P — B4
7. Castles	Kt — B3 (a)
8. P — QR3	B — R4
9. BP × P	KP × P
10. P × P	B × Kt
11. P × B	Q — R4
12. Q — B2	Q × P (B4)
13. P — QR4 (b)	R — K1
14. B — R3	Q — R4
15. KR — Kt1	Q — B2
16. P — B4	P × P
17 Q × P	B — K3
18 Q — B2	B — Q4 (c)
19 B — Kt2	Q — K2
20 B — R3	Q — B2
21. R — Kt5 !	B × Kt (d)
22. P × B	P — QR3 (e)
23. R — Kt5	P — R3
24. R — Kt2	QR — B1
25. R — QB1	QR — Q1
26. K — R1	K — R1
27. QR — KKt1	R — KKt1
28. B — Kt2	Q — Q3 (f)
29. B — R7 (g)	Kt — QKt5 (h)
30. Q — KB5	P — KKt3
31. B × R (i)	P × Q
32. R — Kt7	Kt — Kt5 (j)
33. R × Ktch (k)	P — B3
34. R — Kt7	R — Q2
35. R × R	Resigns (l)

(a) Stronger, I believe, is QP × P, 8. B × BP, Kt — B3, with the continuation for Black of P — QR3 and P — QKt4.

(b) Now, although White's Q side P's are broken, he can exert pressure through the open file, and has two menacing B's.

(c) Landau threatens P — K4 and to K5.

(d) Opening the KKt file for White, whose attack becomes overpowering. If P — QR3 instead, the following would be a promising investment: 22. B × Pch, K — R1, 23. R × B, Kt × R, 24. Kt — Kt5.

(e) Presumably to stop QR — Kt1, but it certainly drives the R to a wanted destination.

(f) Should the KKt move, 29. B — R7 is as effective as against the text. Or R — Q3, 29. B — K5 !

(g) A beautiful combination begins.

(h) A desperate measure, but Kt × B loses by 30. R × P, Kt — B3, R — R7 pin-mate.

(i) Splendid—a Q sacrifice against Flohr !

(j) R × B allowing mate in two moves.

(k) Or R — R7ch, K × B, 34. R — R8 mate: a little flaw.

(l) Q × R, 36. B × Pch. A masterly exhibition by the Netherlands player.—"Observer."

For Women Who Wish To Be Fashionable And Smart!

Quality furs have an elegance that is seldom surpassed in the realm of clothes for women. Wise women invest in furs for their luxurious styles and personality. To be well dressed is to wear a fur. This they know, and we advise you to call on us to see our selections to-day!

MODEL FUR STORE

1326 AVENUE JOFFRE, TEL. 70477

(Corner of Route Say Zoong)

MODEL FUR STORE

FOR SALE

STEAM BOILERS

Various types and sizes, suitable for Industrial Enterprises and Buildings. Also one Marine Water Tube boiler made by Yarrow, Ltd.

Boiler Tubes

Also One Vertical Steam Engine 8 I.H.P. and 7½ KW power set consisting of 10 BHP Diesel and 7½ KW generator.

MECHANICAL STOKERS (Coal Savers)

all sizes in stock.

CHEMICALS FOR BOILER CLEANING

Asia Engineering & Iron Works

CARL A. BAUMAN, PROPRIETOR

133 Yuen Ming Yuen Road Telephone 12770

GREAT NOVEMBER MONEY SAVING EVENT

850 Yards FADELESS JASPE CLOTH All Shades 47" wide Usually $5.95 Now $3.95

KAYSER STOCKINGS Our Famous 1,000x Quality New Shades Just Received Usually $14.50 pr. Now $11.95 pair

GENEROUS REDUCTIONS ON EXCESS STOCKS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS

600 Yards BROCADES & LLAMES Lovely Designs and Colourings Usually $5.50 to $79.50 yard Now $2.75 to $39.50 yard

35 Only JUNIOR 'AUTOBRIDGE' SETS Ideal for learning to play bridge Usually $21.50 Now $14.50

36 Only CHECK TABLE CLOTHS Fast Colour Size 52" x 52" Usually $10.50 Now $7.95

VALUE 60 Pairs LADIES' PIGSKIN GLOVES 7 Shades Usually $22.50 pair NOW $16.50 pr.

SPECIAL! 100 Dozen Pairs 'VIYELLA' Unshrinkable SOCKS Ribbed and Plain Usually $7.95 pair NOW $6.50 pr.

VALUE 100 Only LADIES' FELT & VELOUR HATS Smartly Trimmed Buckle or Ribbon Usually $12.50 Now $6.95

VALUE 40 Only KLEINERTS SUSPENDER GIRDLES Back Hook Fastening Sizes 28", 30" and 32" Usually $14.50 Now $6.95

SPECIAL! 18 Only TUSCAN CHINA TEA SETS 21 pieces For 6 persons Usually $45.00 Now $22.50

VALUE 40 Only BOYS' GREY FLANNEL SUITS Sizes 3 to 10 Usually $45 Now $29.50

200 Pairs LADIES' BEDROOM SLIPPERS In Velvet or Crepe Silk Usually $19.50 Now $9.50

400 Only GREY 'FLEECETTE' BLANKETS Striped Borders Size 72" x 45" Usually $3.95 Now $2.95

VALUE 120 Pairs LADIES' FABRIC GLOVES Gauntlet Styles Usually $8.50 Now $4.95

SPECIAL! 55 Pairs LADIES' SAXONE WALKING SHOES Suitable for Golf Usually $99.50 pair Now $49.50

VALUE 90 Only LADIES' FANCY BERETS Trimmed Cord, Feathers or Ribbon Usually $10.50 Now $4.95

VALUE 300 Yards ALL-WOOL FANCY and PLAIN TWEED To Match 36" wide Usually $11.95 yard Now $7.95 yd.

SPECIAL! 10 Only 'FLORIDA' English DINNER SERVICES For 6 persons Usually $134 Now $67

VALUE 12 Only 'Never-Break' CABIN TRUNKS Brass Fittings Size 40" x 22" x 12" Usually $159.50 Now $79.50

110 Pairs MEN'S 'CITY' SHOES Northampton made Brown or Black Usually $55 Now $39.50

250 Yards Self-coloured FILET NET All Colours 48" wide Usually $5.95 Now $2.95

VALUE 180 Yards DRESS WOOL FABRIC 6 Lovely Shades 54" wide Usually $19.50 yard NOW $14.50 yd.

SPECIAL! 70 Pairs DUNLOP 'GRADS' Weatherproof SPORTS TROUSERS Usually $89.50 pair Now $75

GRAND CLEARANCE of PLAIN CHIFFON VELVETS FANCY CUT VELVETS CELLOPHANE VELVETS 500 PIECES TO BE CLEARED AT SACRIFICE PRICES

SPECIAL! 85 Only 'WONDERVAC' VACUUM FLASKS 1 Pint Size Usually $2.95 Now $1

VALUE 30 Only PACKARD ELKTRO-SHAVERS The World's Finest Electric Razor Usually $175 Now $110

130 Only MEN'S TOWNEND FUR FELT HATS New Shades Usually $39.50 Now $32.50

SHOP EARLY! WHITEAWAY'S *DON'T DELAY!*

THE SPORTS PAGE

Joylight Wins St. Leger Easily on a Tight Rein

Vim Beats Columbus for 2nd Place; Don Enrico Outruns Merrylight, Rain in Criterions

By "The Chasm"

JOYLIGHT had little difficulty in winning the Shanghai St. Leger yesterday afternoon when he galloped home with a length and a half to spare without the least pressure, winning on a tight rein. Vim came strongly at the finish but the winner was never in danger of being beaten and ignored Vim's challenge, while Columbus filled the remaining place, three lengths away. R. B. Moller, riding the winner, shot the pony into the lead from the barrier but was closely followed by Anything Goes and The Blackpoll with Vim, Columbus, Mr. Bubbins and Don Blanco on their heels. The position was more or less unchanged up to the last quarter where Joylight increased his lead by two lengths. Anything Goes tired and Columbus shot to the fore. The moment the field entered the straight Vim and Columbus challenged Joylight but the latter easily drew away to win.

Yesterday was the opening day of the S.R.C. Autumn Race Meeting and the warm autumn weather, which was ideal for racing, attracted a large crowd. The public, consisting mostly of punters, had a good day as favourites and well-fancied ponies obliged by running into the money in nearly every race.

The Criterion Stakes also fell to a griffin in Don Enrico who ran a magnificent race to beat a "classy" field by a length and a half. Merrylight was second and Rain third.

Only five starters faced the barrier for the classic and were sent off to a good start. Rain immediately took the lead followed by Merrylight with Bober, Don Enrico and Rochampton one behind the other, a length separating each. The field closed up at the Monument when Merrylight drew up beside Rain with Don Enrico and Bober on their heels. Don Enrico swept past the leaders at the last furlong to take the lead and go on and win by a length and a half, while only a head separated Merrylight and Rain.

Mr. Cire Wins Four

Yesterday was again Mollers' day. The Cire ponies accounted for four wins and two places. R. B. Moller took top riding honours with three wins while C. B. Moller won one race and placed twice. A. A. White also scored a double, winning on Quick Change and White Parade.

Frostylight won his third consecutive race of the season by taking the Maloo Stakes, half a mile, from Rye and White Night. He was made a raging favourite in the parimutuels and it was with more disgust than pleasure that his supporters heard the win dividend of $6 being announced. The place ticket paid $5.20. Nero had the advantage of a flying start and was away like shot. He led by three lengths, followed by Frostylight and White Night, with Rye lying handy. Nero still had the lead at the last furlong but when R. B. Moller pressed Frostylight, the speedy dun came like a bullet to take the lead and win fairly easily. Rye and White night had a close tussle for the minor berths but the former filled second place with a neck to spare.

R. B. Moller won his third race of the day on Deintylight who cantered home an easy winner after establishing a huge lead in the early part of the race, winning by many lengths from Hongkong Beauty and Lord Lister who were second and third.

White Parade Qualifies

White Parade qualified for the Champions in the Hailar Stakes which he won in the fast time of 3.12¼ for a mile and a half. With the aid of Night Express, who has often been a useful pace-maker for him, White Parade got away to a good lead of nearly fifteen lengths at the back straight with Night Express two lengths ahead. He passed Night Express at the Monument to take the lead and go on to win from Bagshot and Merry Jester. A length and a half separated the first and second pony and the same margin separated the second and third.

White had very little difficulty in winning on Quick Change, who swept past the post in the second race with three lengths to the good. Merry Christmas was second and Fruitylight a length away, third. A strong public fancy, Buffalo, led all the way but tired quickly from the last quarter while Pivot Boy was nowhere.

1.—THE LLAMA MIAO STAKES. 1 mile.

Little Pal (Eden) 152 M. H. Feeney 1
White Major (A. V. White) 157 A. A. White 2
Romford (Jewell) 155 R. D. Parkin 3

Also ran:—Socrates (I. H. Howell), Night Raider (F. Noodt), Don Victor (A. Noodt), Grenadier (E. B. Cumine), Hungjao (J. L. Kay), San Carlo (E. H. Browne), Steve Brodie (C. G. Jack), Loch Rannoch (P. Y. Vong), Snappylight (C. B. Moller), Goldenlight (R. B. Moller), Morning Glory (A. V. Striker), Mayorship (J. B. Lok), Sootylight (E. B. Moller), Sky Raider (Gabor Renner), Grey Snake (H. Huang), White Birthday (V. L. Xavier).

Won by ¾ length; ½ length.
Time, 2.07 sec.
Win, $27.60. Places, $9.60, $11.60, $12.

2.—THE KALGAN CUP. 7 furlongs.

Quick Change (Tomco) 157 A. A. White 1
Merry Christmas (C. S. Mao) 147 F. Noodt 2
Fruitylight (Cire) 157 C. B. Moller 3

Also ran:—Alberto (I. H. Howell), Ujadaire (John H. Zia), Buncorn (M. H. Feeney), Pivot Boy (H. Maitland), Paris Sport late Lezginka (E. B. Cumine), Comet (F. X. Diniz), The Sketch (H. M. R. Hodgman), Joyfully (J. B. Lok), Ardeer (P. Y. Vong), Buffalo (S. Y. Sung), Roslin (S. Wong), Interim (V. A. Halmovitch), Neckartal (A. Noodt), Florin (Y. S. Chang).

Won by 3 lengths; 1 length.
Time, 1.50 sec.

3.—THE TSITSIHAR STAKES. 1¼ mile.

Mountaineer (Winsome & Hasty) 150 A. Noodt 1
Black Pirate (Ovio) 160 V. L. Xavier 2
Sandy (H.) 147 Gabor Renner 3

Also ran:—Evesham (A. C. Ching), Downside (M. H. Feeney), Hawaii Clipper late Friesenfels (S. Y. Sung), Pearlylight (C. B. Moller), Spotted Sand (G. P. Gram), Receivership (J. B. Lok), Stolzenfels (H. Huang), Cottonlight (E. B. Moller), Vulra (R. E. Nash), Man O'Zeit (J. Pote-Hunt).

Sweep: (1) 637, (2) 659, (3) 313.
Unplaced: 318, 767, 771, 299, 702, 738, 561, 613, 1040, 521.
Won by 2 lengths; short head.
Time, 2.45¾ sec.
Win, $13.80. Places, $7.20, $6.60, $11.20.

4.—THE MALOO STAKES. ½ mile.

Frostylight (Cire) 158 R. B. Moller 1
Rye (A. S. Henchman) 158 J. Pote-Hunt 2
White Night (A. V. White) 152 A. A. White 3

Also ran:—Ancient Temple (Y. S. Chang), Glen Raider (P. Y. Vong), Felixstowe (G. R. Cheape), The Frigate (I. H. Howell), Bouboule (S. Y. Sung), Plainsman (E. B. Cumine), Nero (Gabor Renner), Man O'Pep (F. Noodt), Levenvale (M. H. Feeney), Misonief (H. Maitland).

Sweep: (1) 31, (2) 142, (3) 964.
Unplaced: 421, 123, 283, 1080, 631, 753, 1040, 857, 53, 210.
Won by 1 length; a neck.
Time, .57¾ sec.
Win, $6. Places, $5.20, $6.40, $6.80.

5.—THE SHANGHAI ST. LEGER (CLASSIC). 1¾ mile.

Joylight (Cire) 158 R. B. Moller 1
Vim (Vitality) 147 G. P. Gram 2
Columbus (Three Star) 158 F. Marshall 3

Also ran:—Don Blanco (E. B. Cumine), The Blackpoll (I. H. Howell), Anything Goes (H. Maitland), Mr. Bubbins (Gabor Reimer).

Sweep: (1) 1095, (2) 404, (3) 399.
Unplaced: 413, 796, 717, 258.
Won by 1½ length; 3 lengths.
Time, 3.52¾ sec.
Forecast Pool Race No. M10: Winning Combination 3/4. Dividend $22.60.
Win, $5. Places, $5.20, $6.60, $6.40.

6.—THE CRITERION STAKES (CLASSIC). 1 mile.

Don Enrico (Whyteleafe) 155 C. G. Jack 1
Merrylight (Cire) 155 C. B. Moller 2
Rain (G. M. L.) 155 H. Maitland 3

Also ran:—Bober (Gabor Renner), Rochampton (A. F. Clark).

Sweep: (1) 836, (2) 1255, (3) 107.
Unplaced: 1103, 790.
Won by 1½ length; a head.
Time, 2.03¾ sec.
Forecast Pool Race No. N10: Winning Combination 3/5. Dividend $59.80.
Win, $26.40. Places, $9.60, $8.20.

7.—THE URGA PLATE. ¾ mile.

Daintylight (Cire) 158 R. B. Moller 1
Hongkong Beauty (Beauty) 151 Chen Poo 2
Lord Lister (Oran) 154 J. Pote-Hunt 3

Also ran:—Bulletin (P. Y. Vong), Fleeting Gull (J. S. Tsoung), Sandy Lane (V. A. Haimovitch), Tar Heel (S. Y. Sung), Hill Song (E. B. Cumine), Sheba (F. X. Diniz), Neville (Y. S. Chang), Cyclone Bill late Curly (T. C. Woo), Grey Pearl late Spirit of Fenghua (A. C. Ching), Merry Kingman (J. B. Lok), Mr. Chips (F. Marshall), Goldie (P. L. Chiu), Petruska (S. Wong), Cricket (C. B. Moller), Lal Golab (H. Maitland), Grumpy (Gabor Renner), Bombardier (G. R. Cheape), Starletbey (A. Noodt), Cherryray (F. Noodt).

Sweep: (1) 1075, (2) 1294, (3) 807.
Unplaced 740, 835, 747, 762, 61, 183, 645, 36, 577, 220, 272, 263, 1248, 784, 1392, 765, 712, 1219, 258.
Won by many lengths; 1 length.
Time, 1.30 sec.
Win, $9.80. Places, $6.60, $19, $9.80.

8.—THE JEHOL PLATE. 1 mile.

Citylight (Cire) 151 C. B. Moller 1
Fleeting Bow (G. C. Shaw) 164 F. Marshall 2
Merry Admiral (C. S. Mao) 148 F. Noodt 3

Also ran:—Haiphong (G. P. Gram), The Avocet (A. C. Ching), Fusilier (J. Pote-Hunt), Danbury (Chen Poo), Neptune (R. D. Parkin), Don Alfonso (C. G. Jack), Red Ike (P. Y. Vong), Port Douglas (E. Kermode), Bond Street (P. L. Chiu), Dazara (A. Noodt), Mistylight (E. B. Moler), Mountain Dew late Town Hall (A. A. White), Lucky Sonny (T. C. Woo), Chengtu (H. Huang).

Sweep: (1) 406, (2) 20, (3) 224.
Unplaced: 174, 548, 260, 851, 79, 282, 3, 150, 228, 1033, 310, 922, 513, 908.
Won by 1 length; 1 length.
Time, 2.07¾ sec.
Win, $40.20. Places, $8.60, $6, $15.20.

9.—THE HAILAR STAKES. 1½ mile.

White Parade (A. V. White) 155 A. A. White 1
Bagshot (A. S. Henchman) 155 J. Pote-Hunt 2
Merry Jester (C. S. Mao) 155 F. Marshall 3

Also ran:—Flyinglight (R. B. Moller), Un-Un-Un (G. P. Gram) Non-Starter, Night Express (Gabor Renner), Port Bradda (E. Kermode), Busted Straight (A. C. Ching).

Sweep: (1) 225, (2) 127, (3) 13.
Unplaced: 362, 747, 132, 134.
Won by 1½ length; 1½ length.
Time, 3.12¾ sec.
Forecast Pool Race No. O10: Winning Combination 2/4. Dividend $49.
Win, $28. Places, $6.80, $5.80, $11.80.

"N.C.D.N." Photos.

Finishes of St. Leger and Criterions

The important moments in yesterday's two local classics are caught by the camera, upper picture showing R. B. Moller riding Joylight to victory in the St. Leger with G. P. Gram on Vim just behind. Lower picture shows Don Enrico (C. G. Jack) coming fast on the outside to win the Criterions with Merrylight (C. B. Moller) second, with a head margin over Rain (H. Maitland).

Little Pancho Holds Olivera to Draw

Oakland, Cal., Nov. 3.

Tony Olivera, of San Francisco, who had won 36 straight fights and was good enough to be ranked third in N.B.A. bantamweight division, ran into tough Little Pancho of Manila here and was lucky to get out with a draw last night.—United Press.

Sports Programme Today

RUGGER:—2.30 p.m.—French Forces XV *v.* A. Marines XV. Referee: G. S. Dunkley.

3 p.m.—A Club XV *v.* Area Details. Referee: R. D. K. Silby.

POLO:—Final of Silver Pheasant Cup at Hungjao.

CROSS-COUNTRY:—Final Practice for 17-Mile Marathon.

SOCCER:—1st division.—Tung Hwa *v.* Lido, Canidrome; 10.30 a.m.—Surreys *v.* S.F.X., R.G. 1; S.M.P. *v.* A.S.F., R.G. 2.

Reserve division.—S.R.C. *v.* Tung Hwa, Kiaochow, 3.20 p.m.; S.F.X. *v.* Lusitano, R.G. 5.

3rd division.—Russ. Club *v.* 3 Cults., Kiaochow, 2.00 p.m.

HOCKEY:—(Ladies) 10 a.m.—Jewish School *v.* A.S.P. "B" at Kiaochow Park; 2.30 p.m.—A.S.P. "B" *v.* Erin Villa "B" at R.C. 4; 3.30 p.m.—Sokols *v.* Beter at R.C. 4.

(Men's) 2.15 p.m.—United Club "B" *v.* J.R.C. at R.C. 6; 3.40 p.m.—United Club "C" *v.* Municipal Gaol at R.C. 6; 3 p.m.—Hockey Club "A" *v.* Hockey Club "B" at R.C. 3.

SOFTBALL:—Commercial League (see Story).

FORD TAXIS
TEL. 30189

Soldiers Conquer Police Rugby XV

Speedy Seaforths Score Nineteen Points Without Reply; Rainey Shines

A far fitter and speedier Seaforth Highlanders XV had no difficulty in taking the measure of the Police at the Race Course yesterday afternoon in a one-sided rugger game, the soldiers scoring nineteen points (two goals, two tries and a penalty goal) without reply. The Scots, who have been putting in some hard practice during the past few weeks, have a far better side than they did last year.

Their backs show that assiduous drilling has had its effect, good combination among the threes and halves being turned time and time again into splendid fast-handling attacking movements that had the Police defence all at sixes and sevens. Rainey, the Highlanders stand-off, was in his element, and promises to return to the form that a few years ago was good enough to get him his place in the Hampshire County XV.

Police Inexperienced

Little can be said of the Police. Many of the players are without experience. There is definitely the nucleus of a useful fifteen, but a great amount of spade work will have to be put in before the lawmen can hope to compete on equal footing with other local sides, the main defect being lack of knowledge.

Rainey went over far out in the first three minutes after a nice run for Crowe to add the extra points. Five minutes later Alexander swerved his way through a crowd of defenders to place the ball under the posts after a sparkling 25 yards run. Crowe again added two more points.

Just before the interval, Crowe, following up well, seized the ball after it had passed the Police goal line after a line out to add a further try, but his attempt at conversion narrowly failed.

In the second half there was but one team in the game, the Scots cominating from start to finish. Only once did the Police get in their opponents' 25, but this effort came to nil. After hammering away at the Police line for the greater part of this period, Rainey cut through and cleverly cross-kicking caught the Police defence on the wrong foot for Alexander to go over for another unconverted try.

The pressure was maintained by the servicemen and just before the close, Crowe added three more points by way of a penalty goal given against the Police for off-side in their own 25 in front of the posts.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS XV: Pte. Walmesley; Pte. Brown, Pte. Alexander, Pte. MacLean, Cpl. MacKenzie; Pte. Rainey, Pte. Moody; L/Cpl. Crowe, Sgt. Veasey, Pte. Richardson, Cpl. Waud, Pte. Ainslie, Pte. MacPhee, L/Cpl. Knowles, Lieut. I. A. Maclagan.

POLICE XV: J. D. Killingbeck; A. Prokofieff, L. A. Cockburn, F. W. Bader, N. C. Webb; A. Forster, A. Hartley; F. T. McKeown, H. Edgar, E. Skreihul, A. Gammie, T. Rossington, A. J. Buxton, G. H. Reynolds, L. T. Roberts.

REFEREE: Mr. E. R. West.

Uptown
Air-Conditioned! Tel. 38484.
To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
Kate Douglas Wiggin's
MOTHER CAREY'S CHICKENS
with Anne Shirley, Ruby Keeler, James Ellison, Fay Bainter, Walter Brennan, Frank Albertson, Alma Kruger, Virginia Weidler
RKO RADIO PICTURE
Also: "GOOD SCOUTS"
DONALD DUCK in TECHNICOLOR
Sunday Morning at 10.30
SHIRLEY TEMPLE, VICTOR McLAGLEN
"WEE WILLIE WINKIE"

Chinese Basketball Team in Manila

Girl Invaders May Tour Philippine Islands

Manila, Nov. 2.

A team of Chinese girls from Hongkong arrived here for a series of basketball games against local opponents beginning on Saturday.

The Chinese girls will make their debut against the St. Stephen's School team, at the Rizal Memorial Stadium.

In their second clash here, the visitors will oppose the Las Fieras squad on November 7 and then meet the central Chinese team on November 9. After probably meeting an Anglo-Chinese team and the Chinese Y.W.C.A. they will possibly proceed to Iloilo and Cebu for additional games.—United Press.

Most Valuable Player

St. Louis, Nov. 2.

The "Sporting News," baseball paper, today selected Gilbert English, third baseman of the St. Paul team, as the most valuable player in the American Association for 1939. He received 91 points out of a possible 104.—United Press.

Pace Named World Bantamweight Champ

New York, Nov. 3.

The National Boxing Association today officially recognized the Cleveland negro, George Pace, as the world's bantamweight champion after he had signed a contract agreeing to box any contenders that the N.B.A. might select. The negro fighter said that he would be willing to meet K.O. Morgan, Lou Salica or Tony Olivera, the leading contenders in the N.B.A. list, and any fighters nominated by the British Board of Boxing Control.—United Press.

Reminder to
FOOTBALLERS
Aunt's Ointment
positively cures
HONGKONG FOOT
At all leading Pharmacies.
12218

CANIDROME
THIS AFTERNOON 2.30
(Rain or Shine)
CASH SWEEP

SHANGHAI RACE COURSE
RACING
TO-MORROW At 1.15 p.m.
2nd DAY, AUTUMN RACE MEETING
A Programme of Nine Flat Races including:
5th Race—The 1939 SUB-GRIFFINS ST. LEGER—1¾ Mile,
6th Race—THE SHANGHAI HANDICAP—1½ Mile
and
7th Race—THE ROYAL NAVY CUP & WHANGPOO HANDICAP —1¼ Mile

Entrance for Members of Shanghai Race Club and International Recreation Club and holders of Complimentary Tickets, 305 Bubbling Well Road.

Special Guests Admission—Season Tickets. For the Meeting, $15 each, for one Race Day only, $5 each. Archway Entrance, 304 Mohawk Road. These Tickets give admission to Members Sections of Grand Stand and Pari-Mutuels, etc.

Entrance for Public, 304A Mohawk Road, admission $1 each, for each Race Day.
Men in uniform admitted free

CASH SWEEP TICKETS
All through chances for Sweeps on Seven Races each race day at $20 each. Special Sweep on the Champions, Autumn Race Meeting, November 8, 1939, $10 each Ticket of Eleven Sections. Single Sections $1 each. 10% of the gross Sweep will be donated to Charity.
For further information regarding Sweeps apply to:
A. W. OLSEN, 304 MOHAWK ROAD.

Run Away Victory for Hockey Champions

United Club Down Police By Eight-One Score

Taking a 2-1 lead in the first half and netting half a dozen more goals in the second period, the Shanghai United Hockey Club proved far too strong for the S.M. Police in a friendly game on the Race Course yesterday afternoon.

The Police put up a fine fight in the first 35 minutes in which they held the United players to the odd goal in three. After the rest period the law officers went to pieces, showing signs of weariness while the Club side kept up a fast pace.

Murray opened scoring and was followed by Chanturai. May tallied the Police team's lone goal and ended the scoring in the first half.

Waldmann drew first blood in the remaining 35 minutes, netting a hard shot. Karanjia followed suit before Waldmann countered again to lengthen the margin to 5-1.

The leaders let down some of the pressure, allowing the Police to visit Jones on the other side of the field. However, a lack of finish prevented the Police from cutting down the lead. In the closing stages Chanturai tallied a seventh goal for the United. Waldmann wound up with another beautiful shot for the league champions to register a runaway victory of 8-1.

The teams were:—

UNITED:—Jones, Ladd, Pate, J. Berglof, Waldman, Yurieff, Murray, Veir, Karanjia, Chanturai, H. Bojesen.

POLICE:—Steinberg, Knowles, Wooderson, Mant, Ellis, Stuart, Mohan Singh, P. Bojesen, May, Chanan Singh, Wallace.

Club "Colours" Beat "Whites"

In an intra-club game, the "Colours" of the Shanghai Hockey Club beat the "Whites" by the odd goal in seven after holding a decisive advantage of 3-0 at the intermission through goals by Hopwood, Watkinson and Taylor-Gill.

The second period saw the "Whites" staging a fine rally. Robertson scored twice and Warburton once, but Underwood's goal saved the "Colours" from being held to a tie.

The two sides lined up as follows:—

Colours:—G. T. Gambling (capt.); J. C. Boldero, F. L. Dobbs; J. Larsen, W. J. Silvey, J. S. Mayes, T. H. Wood, R. G. Hopwood, P. F. Watkinson, L. Underwood, A. P. Taylor-Gill.

White:—C. F. D. Lowe (capt); J. Fairbairn, J. S. Kenyon; F. C. Warburton, I. H. Bradford, F. R. Burch; A. Manley-Allatt, J. R. Kale, J. Robertson, F. E. Lintilhac, I. C. M. Pemberton.

TEL 70785
DOUMER
9 RUE DOUMER
Only To-day at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
AT POPULAR PRICES!
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
THE GOOD EARTH
STARRING Paul Muni Luise Rainer
with Walter CONNOLLY • Tilly LOSCH
CHARLEY GRAPEWIN • JESSIE RALPH
40 cts., 60 cts. and 85 cts., incl. Tax.
Sunday Morning 10.30
NEW COLOUR CARTOONS
Micky Mouse and Silly Symphonies
All Seats 33 cts.
To-morrow Showing!
Boris KARLOFF Loretta YOUNG
in
"The House of Rothschild"

MOULIN ROUGE
NIGHT CLUB
The Most Exquisite Club In Town
Entertainers: LARRY and STEVE
OPENING SOON

METROPOL
TELEPHONE 93322
NOW PLAYING!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
Now at Popular Prices!
His Melodies Were As Enchanting As The Beauties Who Loved Him!
THE GREAT WALTZ
80 cts., $1.10, $1.60
LUISE RAINER
Twice Academy Award winner ... now in her greatest role!
FERNAND GRAVET
As Johann Strauss II, "Waltz King" whose romance packs new thrills!
MILIZA KORJUS
(Pronounced "Gorgeous!")
Beautiful new singing sensation of the screen!
with HUGH HERBERT • LIONEL ATWILL
And Cast of Thousands
12 Great Johann Strauss Melodies! Huge Orchestra! Rousing Choruses!
Screen Play by Samuel Hoffenstein and Walter Reisch
Directed by Julien Duvivier
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

HAI-ALAI
MATINEE AT 2
ANOTHER CLASSIC
GRAND PARTIE
SET FOR TO-DAY
20 points

Reds:		Blues:
BARRUTI		PEDRO
TABOADA	Vs.	PRUDENCIO
Events 1-8:		Events 9-16:
1. ICHASO		1. OLASO
2. RAFAEL		2. ACHA
3. CHITTIVAR		3. ALBERDI
4. IBARRA		4. ASTI
5. GERARDO		5. GARATE
6. DONOSTI		6. ENRIQUE

Here's luck!
壽多福多
DRINK

EWO
"DARK" BEER
(GREEN LABEL)
啤酒 EWO 怡和
The beer with that rich flavour.
The ideal drink for the colder weather.

Huge Crowd Sees Remarkable Goal Win Football Match

Aldeguer Boots Corner Kick Directly Into Lusitano Net to Break Tie in Final Half at Race Course

LUSITANO lost their third consecutive game when they were beaten by the odd goal in three by the Shanghai Recreation Club at the Race Course yesterday afternoon, Aldeguer's amazing corner kick doing the job. The pace of the game was fast throughout the ninety minutes and there was little to choose between the two sides. For the winners, Bulldeath in the back position, Aldeguer, England and Favacho in the forward line were the pick of the team. Bulldeath saved his goal on many occasions, especially once when C. Remedios, Lusitano's left wing went right through and was on the verge of scoring from about two yards.

For the Lusitano, V. Sousa, L. Oliveira and J. Rozario played a sterling game, but their efforts were nullified by their forwards who were slow. M. Souza in the goal played a sound game; the goals chalked against him were the result of a penalty and a header which found him unsighted.

S.R.C. Wolfin, Mingozzi, Bulldeath, Symons, Jack, Oppenheim, Fayacho, Kapustin, England, Madar, Aldeguer.

Lusitano: M. Souza, V. Sousa, Aquino, Collaco, Oliveira, Silva, I. Remedios, L. Rozario, J. Rozario, Baptista, C. Remedios.

Lusitano Attack

Recs kicked off and Kapustin tested M. Souza with a low which the latter dealt with capably. The Lusitano attacked and J. Rozario shot at the goal, but the ball was kicked out by Mingozzi. Jack gathered the ball and passed it to England for the latter to give it to Aldeguer. This move brought no result as Aldeguer was tackled by Aquino just as he was going to shoot. The Recs conceded a corner and Baptista, receiving the ball from C. Remedios, passed it to J. Rozario for the latter to shoot at the goal. Wolfin went to his knees to save and threw the ball to Symons.

The first goal of the game came a minute before the half-time. C. Remedios received the ball from Collaco and ran down the line, passing it to J. Rozario. The latter took a shot at the goal, but it was stopped by Wolfin who, however, failed to hold the ball and C. Remedios, running in, scored into the top of the net.

On resumption the Recs went all out to equalize and held the ball for some time in Lusitano's half. Favacho passed a beauty to England, who took it on the run and booted just wide. On the other side, J. Rozario took the ball through and passed it to Baptista, but the latter ballooned when within the penalty area.

Score Evened

Collaco, playing at left-half brought the ball into the Recs' territory, but C. Remedios nullified his effort by standing off-side. The equalizer came in middle of the second half. Aldeguer took a corner kick and in the ensuing melee, V. Sousa handled the ball. Bulldeath, taking the spot kick, made no mistake to tie the score.

A minute later, the Recs went ahead, when V. Sousa, in his attempt to stop England, conceded a corner. Aldeguer's magnificent shot sailed into the upper right corner of the net.

Ten minutes before the end, C. Remedios was carried off the field and the Lusitano played with ten men. The Lusitano goal underwent several escapes and M. Souza brought off some beautiful saves.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Freak Corner Kick Goes Into Goal

A remarkable shot is shown here, Aldeguer's magnificent corner kick sailing high with a slight curve directly into the Lusitano goal untouched by any of the players to give the Recs a 3-2 verdict. Left to right: Madar, England, Souza (goalie), Aquino and referee Beynon.

Seaforths Lucky To Beat P.T.H.

School XI Miss Many Easy Shots in Football Match; Final Score of 6-2

Having lucky escapes in the first twenty minutes in which their opponents missed almost certain goals through poor marksmanship, the Seaforth Highlanders succeeded in registering a six-two victory over the Public and Thomas Hanbury School eleven in a S.F.A. First Division match at the Canidrome yesterday afternoon.

The Schoolboys had only themselves to blame for not taking a lead in the early stages. Kidby, the centre-forward, Novgorodoff, the outside-left, and A. Collaco, the outside-right, wasted three "sitters" in respective order. Then the team had the misfortune of seeing H. Cochran, the left-half, deflect a weak shot from Spiers, the Army centre-forward, into his own goal. Later on, Tivoniuk, the inside-left, and Novgorodoff missed on no less than three occasions when they were well placed.

Upon the resumption the School team faded out of the picture completely to enable the Seaforths to tally five more times against their two goals which were rather undeserved in view of the fact that the first one was a penalty shot and the second a mistake by one of the Army defenders who deflected the leather into his own net.

Play was of a scrappy order and was lacking in interest. The soldiers were in their usual style of sticking to the short-passing type of game while the other side showed no understanding, especially among the forwards. Leriou as inside-right and Novgorodoff were the only ones who came into the limelight with occasional good plays.

SEAFORTHS: — Atkinson, Campbell, MacDonald, McShannon, McCusker, Smellie, Thomson, Fraser, Spiers, Duncan, Gilmour.

P.T.H.: — Schneirson, Katemopoulos, Logan, Cochran, Park, Caro, Novgorodoff, Tivoniuk, Kidby, Leriou Collaco.

Soldiers Kick Off

The Seaforths kicked off against the western goal with the sun in their eyes. Both sides were slow to settle down and play was a give-and-take affair. The soldiers had the big share of the game. In the 7th minute Leriou put Kidby through. The latter left the opposition behind and had only the goalkeeper to beat. The raider drove a hard shot straight to the keeper. The ball bounced off the keeper's chest for the School centre to try a second attempt which he spoiled.

Campbell handled near the corner of the field. Collaco gave a good one but Kidby miskicked in the goalmouth. After that Novgorodoff missed an open goal when he shot straight at the keeper who fell and saved.

The School team's fortune came to its worst as Cochran scored against his own side in an attempt to clear a weak grounder from Spiers, following a timely centre by Thomson.

Showing no signs of discouragement, the trailers kept fighting hard. Tivoniuk lifted over the crossbar within ten yards of the goal. Novgorodoff miskicked in the goalmouth and then slammed a low shot to the wrong side of the post.

Feeble Grounder

On the other end Thomson and Spiers each tried a shot. Then from a breakaway, Collaco directed a feeble grounder at point blank for Atkinson to clear easily. Collaco shot another one which glanced off McShannon's head. Fortunately, Atkinson was there to make a catch.

The second half saw the soldiers gradually run away with the game. Thomson passed to Fraser in the 4th minute and the latter drove a beautiful shot from 20 yards out and scored. Ten minutes later Schneirson muffed Thomson's lob for Spiers to bundle the ball into an empty goal.

In the middle of the half McCusker handled within the back area. Cochran easily converted the 12-yard kick. In the 30th minute Thomson tore through and passed to Spiers, who had no difficulty to make the score 4-1. The Seaforths' left winger continued to threaten. He helped Fraser to counter another goal with a long drive in the 37th minute. In the 40th minute Spiers recorded the Army's sixth goal. A few minutes before the end McCusker deflected Leriou's shot into his own net to make the final score stand at 6-2.

U.S.S. Augusta Golfers Display Skill

Seaforths, Marines Follow In Race Course Tourney

The Seaforths—Augusta—Marines golf competition on the Race Course on Friday, was a single medal play with handicap match and resulted in DeBord of the Augusta, turning in a net 74. Second place went to Uranawitz of the Augusta, with a net 78, and Wright of the Seaforths, was third with a net 81.

An all day match of 36 holes is scheduled for tomorrow between these three groups at Seekingjao. Conyon and Rainey of the Seaforths, Priebe and DeBord of the Augusta, and Olsen and King of the Marines, all ought to turn in good scores on the Seekingjao Course. This match is more in the nature of a practice for the official Navy "Y" Tuck Chang Trophy which will be competed for on Monday, November 13.

The Seaforths are putting up a silver cup for the best medal score made by this group of twenty-one golfers on November 13.

Jack Dempsey Sends His Regrets

Ex-Champion Unable to Referee Garcia Bout

Manila, Nov. 1.

Jack Dempsey, former world heavyweight champion, today cabled Jess Cortes, local sports promoter, informing him that he regretted his inability to visit Manila and referee a bout billed for the world middleweight championship here on December 16 between Ceferino Garcia and Glenn Lee.

After Cortes had made all arrangements for Garcia to oppose Lee for the world title, he cabled Dempsey asking him to act as the referee.—United Press.

Table Tennis League To Open Soon

The International Table Tennis Association League play will begin at the beginning of December. The last day of entry has been postponed from November 15 to November 20. Applications can be obtained from Mr. H. Bojesen at the Junior Room of the Foreign Y.M.C.A. and from Mr. Yu at 279 Peking Road and must be returned to the secretary N. Soskin, at 30 Nanyang Road, House 3; Apt. 7, not later than Monday, November 20.

In the filming of "Untamed," Paramount's Technicolor drama of the northern Rockies, a woodpecker moved in on location and began work on a dead tree right in the middle of the scene.

Ladies' Turn Now On Golf Course

Hungjao Championship to Be Followed by Play for Shanghai Title

Following the recent men's championships, the ladies now will have a chance to display their prowess on the golf links. First comes the Hungjao Ladies' Golf Club championship for which the draw has been announced. Play is to progress through this month with the final on December 3. Then will come the Shanghai Ladies Golf Championship. This will be held in the latter part of this month. It is open to all ladies resident in Shanghai and entries, which close on Sunday, November 12, should be made in the list posted in the Clubhouse at Hungjao or sent to Mrs. L. Harrison at 5 Daybrook Estate, Tunsin Road, telephone 21351.

The draw for the Hungjao Ladies Golf Club championship is as follows with brackets listed from top to bottom as seen on the sheet posted.

Second round.—Mme. Laffond v. winner of first round match between Mme. Millett and Mrs. Mackenzie.

First Round.—Mme. Millett v. Mrs. Mackenzie; Mrs. King v. Mrs. Robson; Mrs. Innes v. Mrs. Howell; Mrs. Andrews v. Miss Connell; Mrs. Harrison v. Mrs. Maitland.

Second Round.—Mrs. Gubb v. Mrs. Gardener.

Usual Regulations

In this Club championship, rounds of play are to be completed as follows.—1st round.—November 11; 2nd round.—November 18; semi-final.—November 25; and final on December 3.

The first-named player in each match is to arrange the play-off with her opponent. In the event of a match not being completed by the given date, the second-named player in the match automatically enters the next round. The first-named player has the honour from the first tee.

Golf, Movie Stars Marry

Topeka, Kansas, Nov. 2.

Dick Metz, the Oak Park, Ill., golf professional, and Miss Jean Chatburn, motion picture actress and one time "Wampus Baby Star," were married here Wednesday. The couple will go to Chicago and then west on their honeymoon.—United Press.

Best Football Teams In U.S. Listed

Tennessee, Michigan and Notre Dame Lead

New York, Oct. 31.

Eleven teams came out of the mid-season scramble Monday with a chance for the national football championship. Some have been tied but none has been beaten as they move into November and the tough games ahead.

This is about the way they rate: No. 1 Tennessee, 2. Michigan, 3. Notre Dame, 4. Texas A. and M., 5 Southern California, 6. Tulane, 7. Oklahoma, 8. Nebraska, 9. Cornell, 10. Oregon State, 11. North Carolina.

There is a general idea around the nation's gridirons that Tennessee and Michigan are the pick of the country but probably any of the eleven teams would be an even money bet against any other. That theory will be tested this Saturday when Southern California meets Oregon State at Portland in the game of the day. That game probably will decide the western representative in the Rose Bowl.—United Press.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB

Wednesday, November 15, at 9 p.m.

Violin-Recital

Prof. Alfred Wittenberg

At the piano:

Esther Lerman-Vitenson

Beethoven, Kreutzer Sonata, Trille du Diable by Tartini Sonata Cesar Franck.

Tickets: $3, $2, $1.

Booking: Moutrie's, 160 Nanking Rd., Lyra Music House, 897 Avenue Joffre, A. W. C., 577 Bubbling Well Road. Eli & Prager, 57 Wayside Road.

-7040

Captain's Choice WHISKY

A blend of the Choicest Scotch Whiskies

Sold by

EGAL & CIE

at $8 per bottle

To-day! at 10.30 a.m. (22c.)

L. Young in "RAMONA" in Colour

ASTOR

Today! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

Joan Crawford, Spencer Tracy in

"MANNEQUIN"

Directed by FRANK BORZAGE

(Stall) 40c. (Bal.) 60c 85c.

"GUNGA DIN" Watch for it!

Re-opened!

BRIDGE HOUSE CAFE

681 Szechuen Road

Monthly Tiffins Obtainable

Short Orders: Coffee, Tea

Homely Surroundings. British Owned

-6933

For teas that make you proud and do justice to your guest

'S

Order from

815 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 71609

870 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 38092

THE KEY TO YOUR BEAUTY

The House of Satisfaction

MELCER'S AMERICAN CORSET COMPANY

1274 AVENUE JOFFRE TELEPHONE 72880

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133

NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

There'll be music in your heart!

AS YOU THRILL TO THIS HUMAN DRAMA OF BOYS AND GIRLS

Added: COLOUR CARTOON

NOTE! Reservations Can Only Be Held Till 5 Minutes Before Show.

AFAYETTE CINEMA

323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200

To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.

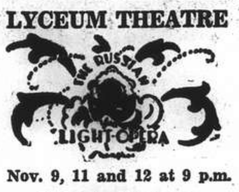
JOE E. BROWN

JUNE TRAVIS IN

"Earthworm Tractors"

Admission 30 and 45 cts.

LYCEUM THEATRE



Nov. 9, 11 and 12 at 9 p.m.

"DUCHESS OF CHICAGO"

Light Opera by E. KALMAN

Prices: from $1 to $4

Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum

PARAMOUNT BALLROOM

To-day

TEA DANCE

5-7.30 p.m.

22-MAN BAND

to be led by

HILO BABY

The most popular leader in the Far East

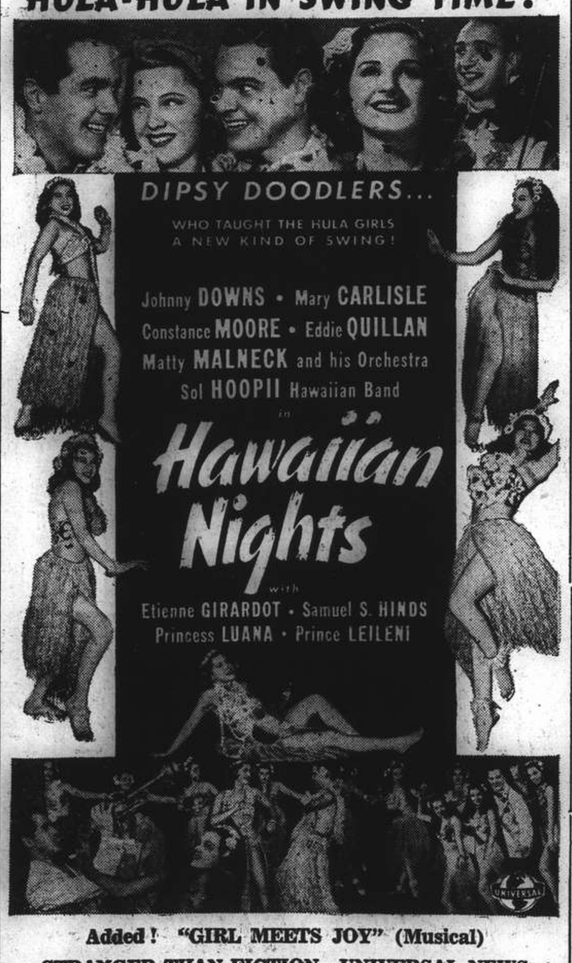
COVER CHARGE $2

218 Yu Yuen Road Res. Tel. 30050

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757

Opens TO-DAY! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

HULA-HULA IN SWING TIME!



Added! "GIRL MEETS JOY" (Musical)

STRANGER THAN FICTION—UNIVERSAL NEWS

A CLEAR SKIN

thanks to

HEALTH-RAY "SUN" LAMP

A clear skin is woman's birthright!

This HEALTH-Ray "SUN" Lamp is a most remarkable bargain. It produces Ultra-Violet Rays those rays that destroy germ-life—which invigorate physically and mentally, and stimulate glandular functioning; and the result is equal to that obtained from the most expensive apparatus, costing many thousands of dollars.

LOOK HEALTHY! BE HEALTHY!!

BRING THE SUNSHINE TO YOUR HOME

Never Mind The Weather!

SAFE! SIMPLE! EFFECTIVE! and CHEAP!!

SOLD ON TERMS OF $10 PER MONTH: CAN BE HIRED—$20 PER MONTH.

Please call, investigate, and be convinced!

Leaflet on Request from

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

45 Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33837

TEA & COCKTAILS

The Lounge — 3rd floor

TEA DANCE

The Sky Terrace — 14th floor

5-7 p.m. TO-DAY

Leo Itkis and His Orchestra

with

FLOOR SHOW

by

Svetlanoff's Duet

Six Petite Girls

and Miss Lilly Flohr

PARK HOTEL

Telephone 91010 for reservations

K4

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223

Opens TO-DAY! at 2.30, 5.30 & 9 p.m.

It's a fight to go straight...to overcome the evil every gutter kid must face! Can they do it? You'll find out...in the most exciting picture the "Dead End" Kids have ever made!

"HELL'S KITCHEN"

with THE "DEAD END" KIDS

MARGARET LINDSAY

RONALD REAGAN

STANLEY FIELDS

Directed by Lewis Seiler & E. A. Dupont

A WARNER BROS. PICTURE

Screen Play by Crane Wilbur and Fred Niblo, Jr. • From an Original Story by Crane Wilbur

Also: "ROLLIN' IN RHYTHM" (Musical)

$1.00, $1.50, $2.00 $1.00, $1.50, $2.00, $2.60

Daily at 8 a.m.—Carroll Alcott Over X.M.H.A.!

Devil-Dogs Defeat Rugger Club

Marines Show Drive When Winning 8-0; Mainspring Of S.R.U.F.C. Hurt

Unleashing a terrific spurt in the closing minutes of a keenly fought rugby encounter at the Race Course yesterday afternoon, a Marines XV, in their initial appearance of the current season, overcame a Club side by eight points (one goal and one try) to nil. Scoring twice in the last five minutes of the game, the Americans took advantage of the very few chances that came their way, but the result rather flattered the victors, since the run of the play favoured neither team.

The Club were distinctly handicapped almost from the start when Grieve, their crack centre-three and mainspring of the attack was badly hurt. He went off the field for a few minutes but carried on till the interval after which he retired for good. His absence definitely upset the Club working and it is certainly not too much to say that had he remained on the field the result would at least have been reversed. The side had to be reorganized and although Thomas and Hutchison did well at times, the thrust that Grieve lends any side was decidely lacking and the swerving dummy-selling and straight running for which he is known was conspicuous by its absence.

Big Marine Pack

The Marines played forcefully and with plenty of vigour. That they have the makings of a useful fifteen cannot be denied but the season is early and there is still plenty of time for improvement. The pack is keen, big, strong, heavy and fit. It knows how to use its weight advantage to good effect, but attention will have to be paid by some of the inexperienced members to numerous rules of the game, lack of knowledge pulling them up several times when well placed.

The backs perform well but an inclination among the threes to bunch too much spoiled a number of promising movements. In addition the old failing of taking the ball when practically stationary did not increase the speed of the match. The full back was safe and did everything that was asked of him.

Snap Lacking

The Club, meeting an obviously much fitter side, showed up well at periods, but the snap of their opponents was missing and though at times the progress of the encounter tended to become on the rough side, the civilians had opportunities to score enough to win the match. That such chances were not turned into points reflects well on the Marines tackling, which was up to its usually deadly standard, as many as four players being seen bringing down a Club opponent in possession.

Both sides handled the ball well, but the deciding factor of the game was that whereas the Club held their own in the tight the leathernecks were better in the loose and both their tries came from breakaways following mauls.

The first half was a ding-dong battle, first the Club having the advantage and threatening to score and then the Marines sweeping down the field but always being kept out. Both teams were given a number of chances to go over but stout defensive work prevented any scoring and the interval arrived with a blank scoresheet.

Fine Effort

The same state of affairs was evident in the second half and although Hutchison, Thomas and Martin came close to going over for the Club, no points were recorded until five minutes from the end. At this stage, Carr secured inside the Club 25 after some loose play and using his great speed to good effect, hurled himself over the line for Davies to make a fine effort to add the extra points. Almost immediately afterwards Crawford made a splendid winding run that took him past five opponents to score far out. The kick failed. Shortly afterwards the game ended with the Marines winning by eight to nil.

A MARINES XV: Pfc. Malaro; Pfc. Brown, Pfc. Nicolai, Pfc. Carr, Pfc. Walker; Pfc. Crawford, Pfc. Blondin; Cpl. Davies, Pfc. Carrol, Pfc. Squires, Pfc. Hamilton, Pfc. Duhovitch, Pfc. Atkins, Pfc. Snyder, Pfc. Murten.

A CLUB XV: J. L. R. Mair; E. C. Blackwood, W. E. Grieve, S. J. Ward, W. M. Martin; A. Thomas, I. M. Hutchison; R. A. O. Mayne, R. U. Reynolds, W. D. Pearson, J. W. Chapman, J. R. Blaikie, W. B. Rae-Smith, L. D. M. Beattie, M. O. Liddell.

Referee: Mr. D. W. Leach.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Winners of The Criterion Stakes

Mr. H. A. White proudly leads in his Don Enrico after the pony had won the Criterion Stakes. Behind is C. B. Moller on the Merrylight who took second place.

Canidrome Results

1—300 yd. flat.—1, Rio Tinto; 2, Gay Lad.
Also ran:—Our Best, Adowa, Gay Cavalier, The Mate.
½ length.—Time, 18.88.
Win, $14.90. Forecast (6-1) Div. $105.70.
Place, 1st $3.50; 2nd $15.70.
2—400 yd. flat.—1, Royal Robel; 2, Fresh Brew.
Also ran:—Don Luiz, Mr. Chips, Chez Moi, Flash View.
½ length.—Time, 27.01.
Win, $20.40. Forecast (6-4) Div. $67.00.
Place, 1st $9.80; 2nd $9.60.
Double Event 1/2 (6-6) Div. $23.30.
3—440 yd. flat.—1, Miss Pitts; 2, Chez Marcie.
Also ran:—Don't Fret, Only Beauty, Chez Madelon, Flarh Vixen.
1½ length.—Time, 26.32.
Win, $24.40. Forecast (4-1) Div. $177.40.
Place, 1st $16.00; 2nd $18.00.
Double Event 2/3 (6-4) Div. $54.70.
4—500 yd. flat.—1, Marietta; 2, Well Wren.
Also ran:—Mr. Ching, Performance, Simple Dale, Sam Holer.
1½ length.—Time, 30.09.
Win, $20.40. Forecast (1-5) Div. $64.70.
Place, 1st $11.20; 2nd $12.20.
Double Event 3/4 (4-1) Div. $69.00
5—500 yd. flat.—1, Grayzeb; 2, Wychwood Abbot.
Also ran:—Mad Plume, State Lottery, Boding Tan, Wee Dell.
A neck.—Time, 31.09.
Win, $21.30. Forecast (4-3) Div. $94.60.
Place, 1st $9.80; 2nd $7.90.
Double Event 4/5 (1-4) Div. $28.70.
6—500 yd. flat.—1, Our Hope, 2, Odin.
Also ran:—Assurance, Apollo II, Careless Lady, Masler Bill.
2½ length.—Time, 30.16.
Win, $24.40. Forecast (3-6) Div. $48.30.
Place, 1st $9.40; 2nd $9.90.
Double Event 5/6 (4-3 Div. $51.20.
7—500 yd. flat.—1, Great Wall; 2, Fulover.
1 length.—Time, 30.22.
Win, $34.02. Forecast (3-6) Div. $229.00.
Place, 1st $18.70; 2nd $14.40.
Double Event 6/7 (3-3) Div. $83.30.
8—500 yd. flat.—1, Lone Plume; 2, Erin Hero.
2 lenghts.—Time, 30.07.
Win, $19.70. Forecast (5-2) Div. $118.30.
Place, 1st $11.20; 2nd $15.60.
Double Event 7/8 (3-5) Div. $55.80.
9—500 yd. flat.—1, Bethany; 2, Don Juan.
4 length.—Time, 29.97.
Win, $16.80. Forecast (6-4) Div. $91.40.
Place, 1st $11.20; 2nd $13.60.
Double Event 8/9 (5-9) Div. $39.90.
dale.
10—500 yd. flat.—1, Opera Eve; 2, Erin-Short head.—Time, 29.26.
Win, $20.40. Forecast (1-3) Div. $48.70.
Place, 1st $10.70; 2nd $10.00.
Double Event 9/10 (6-1) Div. $45.20.
11—523 yd. flat.—1, Glenapp; 2, Instructor.
3½ length.—Time, 30.79.
Win, $13.20. Forecast (5-3) Div. $91.30.
Place, 1st $10.40; 2nd $11.00.
Double Event 10/11 (1-5) Div. $56.40.

AMERICAN WOMEN'S CLUB
Thursday, November 16, 9 p.m.
SONG RECITAL
by
NICOLAI SCHWARZ
Accompanist:
K. D. LOEWENBERGER
Works by Leoncavallo, Delibes, Rubinstein, Verdi, etc. Folk Songs.
In six languages.
Booking at Moutrie's and Lyra Music House,
Tickets, $1, $2 and $3.
-7032

Notre Dame Picked To Beat Army

Yankee Stadium Will Be Jammed with Supporters Of Cadets and Irish

New York, Nov. 3.

Broadway football handicapers are giving two-to-one odds that Elmer "Lucky" Layden's Notre Dame Ramblers will "mop up" the Army tomorrow, but they will give you five-to-one the West Pointers will not lose by more than the margin of a field goal.

The record shows Notre Dame is among the country's undefeated teams, while Army has fired shells loud enough to scare the squirrels on the other bank of the Hudson, and this is reason enough why all the 70,000 pigskin followers who will jam the Yankee Stadium pick the Irish to win—all but the Cadets, of course.

But the reason the 42nd Street quarterbacks won't give you more than three points on the Army is that all the five Notre Dame victories this season were by narrow margins.

Big Event in New York

To date, Notre Dame has beaten Purdue and Georgia Tech by three points, Navy by a full touchdown, and Southern Methodist and Carnegie Tech by a hairline solo marker.

All hands agree there will be no great football played at the Yankee Stadium, but the stands will be populated just the same because the Army-Notre Dame tussle is an annual Manhattan institution and a habit with New York fans.

In the Big Ten the league-leading Michigan Wolverines should annex their third conference win at Champaign where coach Bob Zuppke's Illini already are staggering under the strain of four straight defeats.

Crucial Game on Coast

The crucial game of the Pacific Coast league will be played at Portland where the Southern California Trojans meet Coach Lon Stiner's conference-leading Oregon State Beavers. Victory for the Portlanders will almost assure them of a Rose Bowl bid as none of the remaining league foes is expected to stop the State.

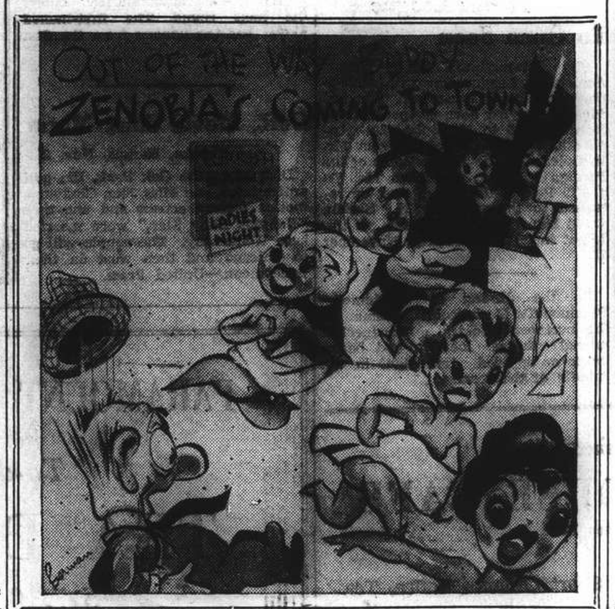
In the South, Tennessee should walk away from Louisiana State although Baton Rouge scribes say this might be the spot where the law of averages might catch up on the Orange Bowl winners. The Volunteers from Knoxville have not been tied or beaten since the fall of 1937. Duke at Georgia Tech and Kentucky at Alabama are among the South's headliners.—United Press.

Princeton Tackle May Suffer Amputation

Princeton, Nov. 3.

Don Herring, star tackle of the Princeton gridiron squad, was threatened Thursday with amputation of his left leg at the knee. Herring last week was seriously hurt when he was running down under a kickoff. He was hurt in a scramble and when he attempted to rise he discovered that his knee was painfully battered.—United Press.

OTTO GERMAN
HIGH CLASS VIENNESE TAILOR
SPECIALIST IN MAKING DINNER JACKETS (TUXEDOS), ALSO MEN'S SUITS, LADIES' COSTUMES.
346 Szechuen Road (Liza Building), Room 108
Telephone 14129
x7079



The Story That Women Tell in Whispers!
BETTE DAVIS
MIRIAM HOPKINS
THE OLD MAID
GEORGE BRENT
DONALD CRISP • JANE BRYAN
LOUISE FAZENDA • JAMES STEPHENSON
JEROME COWAN • WILLIAM LUNDIGAN
CECILIA LOFTUS
Directed by EDMUND GOULDING
Screen Play by Casey Robinson • Based on the Pulitzer Prize Play by Zoe Akins and the Novel by Edith Wharton
Music by Max Steiner • A First National Picture

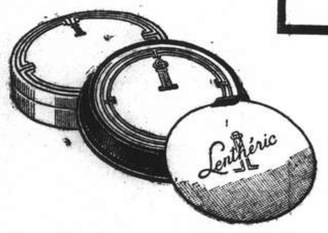
Lenthéric
brings you
The Heart of Paris
with its exotic charm and mystifying individuality •

"NUMERO 12"
Midnight! Twelve solemn strokes of the clock! A breeze—ineffable, fragrant—stirs among the echoes. Elusive instant of enchantment forever held captive in Numero 12—the witching perfume.

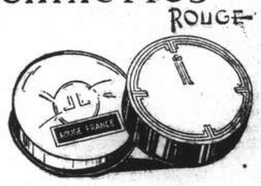
"SHANGHAI"
Throb of weird music... contorted streets patterned with fantastic shadows . . . cadence of soft, padded footsteps. Soul of a strange and beautiful city captured in "Shanghai."

"TWEED"
Free open stretches of heather and country meadow ....the playful tug of wind ....the friendly sun .... a crisp tang in the air .... a joy in living! Of such is the essence of Tweed.

"A BIENTOT"
Gay and darting as a bright quip! The twinkle of the coquette combined with the savoir faire of the sophisticate. As personal as your signature, it etches deeply into memory. Say your good-bye casually with "à bientôt."



POWDER "ORKILIA"
in the fashionable shades of:
Cyclamen
Mauresque
Rachel Orient



LENTHERIC ROUGE
in the following colours:
Rouge Incarnat
Rouge Mandarin
Rouge Matin
More than accentuates natural beauty
Lenthéric's ROUGE

Lips by Lenthéric
LENTHERIC LIPSTICK
is very fine, neither dry nor greasy. Lenthéric makes the subtler lipsticks for to-day! Colours are vivid and yet soft, and most precisely created for the season's fashion shades. Important is the fact that Lenthéric lipsticks do not change colour on the lips.
Obtainable at
HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.
Shanghai's Fashion Centre

Rosemary Lane, star of Warner Bros. Pictures, appearing in "Four Daughters"
PEPSODENT
TOOTH PASTE AND POWDER
...CONTAIN IRIUM
for GREATER CLEANSING POWER
Radiance will always be with you—the minute you *smile*—the minute you reveal that exciting flashing brilliance in your teeth. That's the thrill that IRIUM in Pepsodent brings. And in a way that makes teeth cleaning so safe! Pepsodent containing Irium is gentle on precious tooth enamel.

Available in large, medium and guest size.

Yes, the case calls for...a laxative!
Not only when children are "bound up" is this necessary. But when they are nervous; when they fuss and fret, have upset stomachs, show a coated tongue or are catching a cold—a thorough cleaning out is helpful. But their sensitive systems may be harmed by harsh adult laxatives, even in small doses. The prudent thing is to give them
CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE
Prepared especially for children from infancy to 11 years old, CASTORIA is gentle, thorough in action. Does not gripe or bind. Pleasant to the taste—children like it!
CASTORIA is economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Every time you DIAL a number → 50,000 automatic machine switches
211,000 miles of copper wire
$50,000,000 worth of buildings and equipment
a willing and efficient staff
always at your SERVICE

SHANGHAI TELEPHONE COMPANY
232 KIANGSE ROAD
TELEPHONE 94090

IN PARENTHESIS

Bent

"WHO bent this poker, Willie?"

"Our John, mother—when he straightened it."

• • •

Contempt

A MAN was fined forty shillings for contempt of court. He offered the clerk a five-pound note. The clerk said he had no change. "Oh, that's all right," was the reply, "I'll take it out in contempt."

• • •

Compliments

A TICKET-COLLECTOR at a suburban railway station being about to retire, the regular users of the line decided to make him a presentation. It took the form of a cheque, which was handed to him in an envelope inscribed: "With the Compliments of the Seasons."

• • •

Nightie

Professor Winifred Cullis tells a story of a German professor with a very good knowledge of English who was lecturing in Britain. He wanted a word referring to night, but "nocturnal" did not satisfy him. "Have you in English," he asked, "such a word as 'nightie'?"

• • •

Different

THE commanding officer asked a Militiaman at the Beverley (Yorks) barracks his trade or profession.

"I'm a George Formby, sir."

This pleased the C.O., who said he would enter the Militiaman for the barracks concert party. But the lad meant he was a window cleaner.

• • •

The Long, Long Trail

A QUARTET of prospective Army recruits have been turned down because they could hardly speak above a whisper. The horrid truth is that they are all prompters at West End theatres, sadly overworked, and dismissed as useless.

Dismayed, but undespairing, they are forming themselves into a variety act, called the Four Hoarse Men.

• • •

Stopped Short

GREATLY interested in a crew of firemen using grapping hooks from boats in Soldier Creek near Kankakee, Illinois, Adrian Levine, asked what they were doing. Too busy to answer him at first one finally said they were looking for a boy who had drowned.

"What's his name?" asked the boy.

"Adrian Levine," came the answer.

"That's who I am," replied Adrian and the search ended then and there.

• • •

The Reason

WHAT is he so angry at you for?"

"I haven't the slightest idea. We were talking just as friendly as could be when all of a sudden he flared up."

"What were you talking about?"

"Oh, just ordinary small talk. I remember he said, 'I always kiss my wife three or four times every day.'"

"And what did you say?"

"I said I knew at least a dozen men who do that—and then he had a fit."

• • •

It's Thicker by Rail

STRETCHER-Parties groped among the wreckage of the express, anxious that no victim of the disaster should remain buried in the debris.

Noting a faint stirring in a heap of splintered wood and twisted iron, they buckled to, and in half an hour unearthed no less a person than Lord Dandrough, semi-conscious in the ruins of a Pullman.

Pressing a bell-button on a fragment of panel, his lordship was heard to mutter, sleepily: "Square deal, indeed—the service on this line gets worse and worse."

• • •

All Wrong

"CASSANDRA" in the "Daily Mirror" told a story of a vacuum-cleaner salesman who gained admission to a house, and said to the housewife: "I have here a little soot which I will now pour on the carpet, and some flour. You know how difficult it is to get flour out of a good carpet like yours. Lastly, I am going to add some wet sand. That is an extremely difficult substance to remove. Now if you will kindly show me your electric-light plug, we'll get going."

To which the housewife replied: "But we've only got gas."

• • •

Kennel Worth

AT 2 a.m. Mr. and Mrs. Kedgery, of Shirtcuff (Lincs) were awakened by the steady barking of their faithful spaniel, Arnold.

Hastily going downstairs they discovered that there were not, nor and there been, any burglars: nor was the house in any danger from fire.

"The silly dog was just practising," writes Mr. Kedgery. "It struck me as so unusual, and different from what we read in the papers every day, that I thought it worth printing.

"Arnold has been with us since he was a pup, and we'd part from him for anything."

• • •

Ale Fellows, Well Met!

NAUGHT shall make us rue, if England to itself do rest but true, writes a British Columnist. A record billiards and snooker season is in the near offing. Much more immediate is the departure of 100,000 hop-pickers into Kent.

All of them, we are informed, are taking their gas-masks, and cars, coaches and lorries are transporting them.

If one has a way, every hop-picker would travel either by free first-class voucher or conveyed *de luxe* by expensive limousines. But the gas-masks should be used by those who put chemicals into much of what passes in these days as beer.

There may not be gold in them thar valleys, but there's quarts.

• • •

Rigour of the Game

NOW is that all that the date conveys, writes a British Columnist. Partridge shooting begins; but you will be well advised to get in touch with a reliable poacher rather than with a smirking Mediterranean waiter. I'm just telling you, that's all.

Last night I sampled alleged partridge at the ultra-smart Café Framboise, in company with Professor Dumkluk, the famous naturalist who was my fag at Pitman's, back in 1913.

Everybody left their tables and crowded round as the Professor, after elaborate inspection of the birds served us on wisps of toast, pronounced them to be chilled Japanese budgerigars.

There was a frightful shindy, during which the proprietor, Carrotti, was debagged by a couple of admirals on half-pay.

Auspicious Start Of Empire Talks

Effort to Find Most Effective Contribution By Each Dominion

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 4.

Although there have hitherto been only a few meetings between Dominions and Indian Ministers and members of the British Government, great satisfaction is understood to have been expressed at the way in which the conversations have opened. The talks so far, Reuter learns, have been very satisfactory, and have already shown that they are urgently needed.

The field of subjects to be reviewed in these conversations is very comprehensive, and includes foreign policy in the light of the general political situation, and strategic issues, shipping and supply matters.

Proceedings Informal

As this is not an Imperial conference, at which formal decisions can be taken, the responsibility consequently for any decisions taken as a result of the talks now proceeding must rest with the individual governments of the British Commonwealth and their respective Parliaments.

Empire Ministers have already had discussions on foreign policy and the general political situation. They have also had a joint meeting on the strategical issues involved in the war.

Furthermore, they have had meetings with individual Cabinet Ministers, such as Ministers of Shipping, Supply, and Economic Warfare. They will also, in their stay, be able by visits up and down the country, to examine for themselves various aspects of the war effort in Britain.

The present aim of the consultations now taking place is to try to devise the best method whereby Britain and the Dominions can each progressively, as events develop, make their best and most effective contribution to the common cause in man-power and material resources, with particular regard to all relevant factors, including the strategical and supply aspects of the question.

It is expected when the Dominion Ministers return to their respective countries, that one result of the conference will be the enlarging of the staffs of High Commissioners in London by the addition of a number of experts, some of whom have travelled over with the Ministers, so as to enable them to deal adequately with problems which will arise during the progress of the war.

Everywhere in political circles in London, there is great appreciation already of the work done by the Dominion and Indian representatives.—Reuter.

Mr. Churchill Visits French Leaders

Busy Day Spent in Paris Conferring on Blockade

Paris, Nov. 4.

Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his first visit to France since the start of the European war, yesterday consulted leading French Ministers including the Premier and War Minister, M. Edouard Daladier; General Marie-Gustave Gamelin, Commander-in-Chief of the Allied and French Armies, and M. César Campinchi, Minister of the Navy. The discussions centred on questions of the blockade against Germany, foreign purchases for the use of the Allied forces, and the co-ordination of British and French naval activity.

The visit of the British First Lord significantly coincided with the repeal of the American embargo provisions of the Neutrality Act, which was regarded here as tipping the balance in favour of the Allies by insuring them a source of supply, and liberating over one-half million men for combat duty. Some circles calculated that repeal of the embargo will contribute the equivalent of 50 divisions to the Allies' war strength.

Mr. Churchill reported progress in building of a 35,000 ton battleship, saying that the vessel would be ready within six months. He also reported that Britain averages 3,000 British Army volunteers daily.—United Press.

Britain to Facilitate Contraband Work

Naviciert System Expected To Be Adopted Soon

London, Nov. 4.

The British Government is said to be doing its utmost to establish in the near future the "Naviciert System" which was used during the Great War to speed up the examination of neutral vessels for contraband materials, it was learned last night.

The scheme will provide a "commercial passport" which will be given by a British mission at the port of departure after there is satisfactory evidence that the specified shipment is not destined for the enemy. It is expected greatly to shorten the time now required for the examination of fixed cargoes. The plan will be first introduced, it is understood, for specified routes and specified types of goods, it is hoped that later it will be widely available.—United Press.

Soviet-German Accord On Repatriation

Reported German Evacuation From Turkey Denied

Berlin, Nov. 4.

It is officially announced that the German and Soviet Governments have reached an agreement for an exchange of populations on a voluntary basis in the parts of Poland they have annexed.

At the same time, the German news agency denies a report that Germans have been ordered to leave Turkey. The report in question said that many Germans had left their homes and businesses in Turkey on receipt of a sudden order to return to Germany as soon as possible "in view of the acute situation."—Reuter.

More Loot from Bank Robbery Recovered

Further Arrests Made By S.M.P.

Eighteen persons, all suspected of having had a hand in the robbery of the Chiu Ju Native Bank at 84 Seward Road, on October 12, when, it will be recalled, $125,000 were stolen, faced the First Special District Court this morning and were remanded in custody.

On information received, a party of detectives from West Hongkew station swung into action early on Friday evening and carried out a number of raids in various hotels in the Louza district. They arrested the 18 persons during these raids and found on them bank pass-books for $5,700, $1,500 in cash, U.S.$115 and £60, all of which is believed to be part of the loot.

Some weeks ago, it will be remembered, a police party from Hongkew station had rounded up five suspects in the same case, resulting in the recovery of $24,000.

In court yesterday, the Municipal Advocate asked that those arrested on Friday be remanded until next week and that, if it should be discovered that the two groups of suspects at present under police custody belong to the same gang, that they should be tried together

Armed Robbers Are Remanded for Week

No Charges Proferred Against Gangster Trio

The three persons arrested in connection with the $10,400 armed robbery on Canton Road on Friday evening, faced the First Special District Court yesterday morning and were remanded in custody for a week to enable the detectives in charge of the case to continue the investigations.

Those arrested, gave their names as Zee Chin-ko, Van-ching and Tai Shiu-ying, the latter being a 20 year-old girl who is said to have confessed to having carried the weapons for the gang consisting of five men.

As will be recalled, three of the five men managed to make good their escape and also succeeded in carrying off the loot consisting of $10,400. A Chinese police watchman who attempted to stop the thugs, was seriously injured when one of the gunmen fired at him at point-blank range.

No charges were proferred against the trio yesterday pending completion of investigations. At least one of the three is said to be connected with so-called Self Defence Corps with headquarters in the badlands.

More Armed Robberies In Settlement

Large Increase in Number Of Arrests Also Noted

The weekly review of crime in the International Settlement, issued yesterday, shows an increase in the number of armed robberies and attempts at armed robbery. In this category, 22 cases were reported, as against 16 the previous week. Burglaries also totalled 22 (increase of five). Other crimes, such as snatching, pocket-picking, larceny and gambling, all decreased.

A total of 397 cases was reported to the Police, showing an increase of two over the figure for the previous week.

Arrests increased appreciably, 602 being noted—147 more than the week before.

Emperor Told of Japan Policy in China

Premier Makes Report on Recent Decisions

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

The Premier, General Abe, proceeded to the Palace at 10 o'clock this morning and made a detailed report to the Emperor upon the Government's policy for the co-ordination of Sino-Japanese relations as reached at the conference of the China Affairs Board on November 1.

The Premier's action followed the approval, by an extraordinary meeting of the Cabinet, of the Board's decision regarding a new central Chinese régime.

The conference of the Board on November 1 decided to extend very possible co-operation for the establishment of a new government in China on the basis of a plan the Board had worked out.

It was also decided that the Japanese Government should positively support the movement for the organization of a new Chinese government, and should prevent any attempt by others to obstruct this movement.—Reuter.

Black-Out Period Cut By Hour in Britain

Entertainments Allowed to Remain Open Till 11 p.m.

London, Nov. 4.

Relaxation of war-time restrictions is marked by an announcement today that the black-out period will begin half an hour after sunset instead of at sunset, and end half an hour before sunrise instead of at sunrise.

Places of entertainment will be permitted from November 6 to remain open until 11 p.m.

A meeting of the Football Pool Promoters' Association has decided that pools shall recommence on November 18. There will be one unified pool, and coupons will be issued by means of newspaper advertisement.—Reuter.

Gen. Smuts' War Policy Endorsed by Party

Bloemfontein, Nov. 3.

By 28 votes to 18 the head committee of the United Party today endorsed the war policy of General Jan Smuts, Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa. By this action the committee rejects the neutrality policy of General J. B. M. Hertzog, the former Premier.—Reuter.

HERE'S MORE PROOF *AND* CONVINCING PROOF *THAT* "FUHLEE" PRICES DROP

as the value of the Chinese Dollar improves

THAT INDEFINABLE SOMETHING

There is something about "Fuhlee" dress wear that cannot be surpassed: the fall of the tails, the hang of the trousers, the richness of the fabric and, of course, quality foreign tailoring. This is why "Fuhlee" dresswear is always correct in style and of a perfect fit.

YET A "FUHLEE" DRESS SUIT

tailored from good quality West of England cloth, lapels faced with rich, heavy English silk, lined throughout first quality English silk and, of course, English trimmings,

COSTS ONLY

$210.00

"FUHLEE" DRESS SUIT

Perfect-fitting, smartly tailored Dinner Suit of good quality, all-wool West of England cloth. Lapels faced with heavy English silk, lined throughout with English Silk Lining, and tailored, of course, with our 100% Foreign Tailoring Service, which guarantees you complete satisfaction.

OUR PRICE

$190.00

"ASCOT" WHITE DRESS VESTS

New stocks of the popular Ascot backless, White Dress Vests are now here. Perfect fitting, individually tailored from excellent quality White Marcella. In all sizes.

OUR PRICE

$22.50

Hall & Holtz, LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

"FUHLEE'S" SAY IT WITH A NEW STANDARD OF VALUES

THE MAIN STORE

MADE POSSIBLE

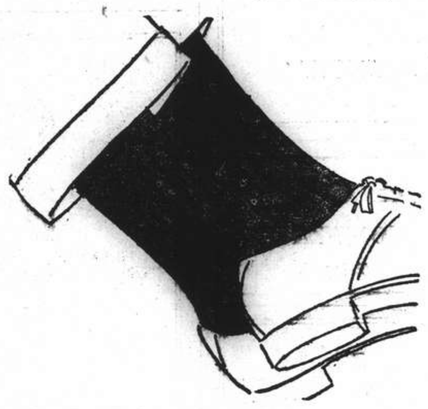
by the improved value of the Chinese dollar. Our new standard of prices are obtainable, of course, both at the Man's Shop, at the corner of Szechuen Road, and the Main Store, opposite the Race Course.

THE MAN'S SHOP

"Fuhlee" Pyjamas

Horrockses well-known "Cellanet" Pyjamas—cosy and warm—wash perfectly. In smart BOLD STRIPE EFFECTS—full cut and well tailored, in all sizes. And, of course, Horrockses fabrics are always fast colour.

Better Exchange Price $12.50



Chamois Gloves

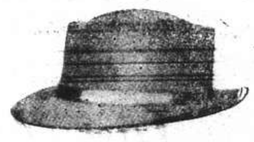
the well-known "Duplex" Chamois fabric—ideal for present wear—a glove that washes well just as often as it requires to be washed. One Press Stud. In all sizes.

Better Exchange Price $3.50 pair

The New K. O. Hat

London made, excellent quality Felt Hat, in Autumn shades of Blue and Grey, with contrasting band—a very dressy, good-looking Hat.

Better Exchange Price $15.50 each



The "Denham" Hat

A particularly high grade, London made Felt Hat in attractive shades of Blue and Grey—a nice, medium weight Hat for Autumn and Winter wear—a Hat we are proud to sell! In all sizes.

Better Exchange Price $18.50 each

"FUHLEE" SOCKS

Standard quality, all-wool Socks, in good shades of Fawns, Browns, Blues, etc., and of course, in all sizes.

Better Exchange Price $3.25 pair

Silk O. E. Ties

Selections have never been better in the matter of Silk Neckwear than at the present time. Literally thousands to select from in every possible style and design, and in practically every shade that's made! If you want a smart Tie, well, you are sure to find it at either of our Stores. We can offer you a really good quality Tie at

Better Exchange Price $3.50 each

"PEGASUS" SOCKS

One of the famous "Unotex" Socks, made of the finest Botany Wool in the season's newest and smartest designs, in a good range of colours and in all sizes. A sock you will be more than satisfied with.

Better Exchange Price $5.25 pair

Handkerchiefs

Full-size, hemstitched, full bleach, English Lawn Handkerchiefs, soft-finished, ready for use—a quality that will launder well and give excellent service. Really remarkable value at the present time.

Better Exchange Price $5.50 doz.

Sports Jackets

English tailored Sports Jackets of excellent quality Scotch Tweeds, lined throughout; in the season's newest and smartest of styles. These are really good-fitting, dressy little Coats that you will like to wear, and are certainly and definitely outstanding value at to-day's exchange!

Better Exchange Price $49.50

Flannel Trousers

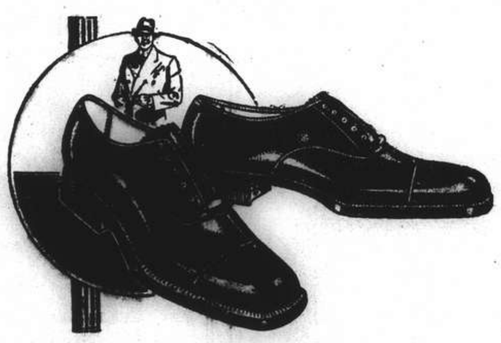
Smartly cut, Autumn weight Flannel Trousers in two shades of Grey. Suitable for immediate wear. The quality that will launder or dry clean, just as you prefer.

Better Exchange Price $35.00 pair

"Empire" Shirt

Tailored from good quality English, woven Cotton Shirting, in a nice range of designs and shades, with two separate collars to match and double cuffs. In all sizes. A really good-wearing shirt.

Better Exchange Price $11.95 each



"Macregal" Raincoat

Shape as sketch. First class Gabardine Coat, lined check. A really dressy, light-weight Gabardine Coat for present wear. Being a "Macregal" Coat, you know it is good. In a nice shade of Fawn.

Better Exchange Price $65.00

BOND STREET FOOTWEAR

Bond Street Footwear is all-leather Footwear, made in Northampton, England, the home of good English Footwear. Built on "Comfort" lasts, full-welted and double-stitched. Bond Street Footwear is obtainable in smart medium and broad toes, sizes and half-sizes, in Black Box Calf and Brown Willow Calf. We claim that Bond Street is the finest value shoe in this city.

Better Exchange Price $37.50 pair

"Fuhlee" Shirt

Too well-known to need any praise from us. Tailored from English Haircord with two separate collars, or collar attached. In good shades of Fawn, Blue, Green, Cream and White. Better value impossible.

Better Exchange Price $11.95

Our Tailoring Section Is Also Offering Better Exchange Prices

Here are two outstanding proofs

The "Fuhlee" Suit

The improved exchange allows us to make this outstanding offer of a really first-class, 100% Foreign Tailored Suit from English All-Wool Worsted, lined throughout with English lining and with English trimmings. In a full range of shades and colours. In fact, there is a big stock of Suit Lengths to select from.

Better Exchange Price $160.00

"Interlock" Underwear

"Interlock" Underwear for immediate wear and there's nothing better. It is warm, does not irritate even the most sensitive of skins, and launders well. Many men wear and prefer "Interlock" Underwear right through the winter.

Athletic Style Vests	$4.95 ea.
Trunk Drawers, Elastic Tops	$4.95 ea.
Ankle-Length Pants	$4.95 pr.

Sleeveless Slipons

Good, serviceable quality, all-wool Sleeveless Slipons. A really useful garment in plain colours and, of course, in all sizes. Don't miss this opportunity.

Better Exchange Price $10.95 each

"Burberry" Overcoats

Yes, it is true! We are prepared to make up for you a perfect fitting, smartly styled Overcoat—and in fact, in any style you prefer—Single or Double-breasted—from genuine "Burberry" Overcoatings, 100% Foreign Tailoring throughout, lined with English Lining and English Trimmings, at

Better Exchange Price $195.00

"Thistle" All-Wool Underwear

A particularly high grade, unshrinkable, all-wool Underwear, made in one of the finest Scotch Mills. New stocks are ready in Vests, Ankle-Length Pants, and Combinations.

HALL & HOLTZ, LTD.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

THE HOUSE OF ALWAYS BETTER VALUES

An Example Showing That Cheapness Goes Hand in Hand with Superiority!

D.T.S.N.
ECONOMICAL TOOTHBRUSH

being thoroughly sterilized, proves to be the best mouth fitter and most desirable cleanser. It is made of chemically pure bristles, and the tufts are so strongly fastened as to prevent any loosening of the bristles. The handle is specially dainty and of various bright colours.

Its price is the lowest possible and yet its quality is by no means inferior.

Obtainable at Sun Sun Co., Ltd., The Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, A. S. Watson & Co., Ta Teh Pharmacy, and J. D. Chang & Co., Ltd.

LICKSON & SONS, LTD., SHANGHAI

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

Just Arrived
SILK FOR SHIRTS

Made to order
CHOYA YOKO
Formerly Miyakoya Shirt Maker
86 Boone Road Telephone 40757

Visit Northern Countries On Your Way Home
Travel to Europe via Siberia, Finland, Sweden and Norway.
For particulars apply to
UNION STEAMSHIP AGENCY
51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 11706

When Winter comes it's TIME to CHANGE to
WAKEFIELD PATENT Castrol MOTOR OIL
WINTER GRADES!
C. C. WAKEFIELD & CO., LTD.
12 THE BUND, SHANGHAI.

.KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
has frequent sailings from
SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO
DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

OFFICIAL BOOKING AGENTS

FOR BUSINESS OR PLEASURE TRAVEL

NO BOOKING FEES

BEFORE PLANNING A JOURNEY CONSULT
Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials
International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Personal care of
Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*

MAGNESIA SAN PELLEGRINO
EVERY MORNING

The excellent purgative that restores bowel action naturally and builds up a healthier condition of the intestinal tract.
Obtainable at all Pharmacies
Sole Agents: S. A. CLERICI, BEDONI & CO., MEDICAL DEPT.
107 Museum Road Telephone 19688

Broadway Mansions Hotel
200 Rooms and Suites all with private Bath and Shower
American and European Plan
Broadway Mansions Apartments
Fifty-five unfurnished apartments comprising from single to five rooms.
Each apartment possessing its own kitchen.
NO VACANCIES: WAITING LIST OPEN
"Coolest building in Shanghai during summer months"
Cables: BROADMAN A. S. HERSEE *General Manager* *Telephone* 46260

WAVOLINE
NEW PROCESS
Machineless Permanent Wave
Have your next "Perm" in comfort
Perfect waves of natural appearance without the discomfort of electrical process.

Obtainable only at
JANS BEAUTY PARLOUR
1149 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 30930

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 20 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$36
China, Korea and Japan	"	44
Hongkong and Macao	"	62
Postal Union Countries	"	160

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 80 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$36
Hongkong and Macao	"	40
Postal Union Countries	"	60

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

THE CENTRAL BRITISH WAR FUND (Shanghai).

"To raise funds for any purpose connected with the present War, and to distribute the same, giving particular consideration to the care and comfort of those serving in His Majesty's Forces, both during and after the period of hostilities."

Send *your* contribution to

G. H. STACEY ESQ. (*Hon. Treasurer*)
care of the Hongkong & Shanghai Bank.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

MARRIAGE

SKINN-SAUNDERS.—On October 10, 1939, at St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, Hongkong, ENID, daughter of the late Mr. N. T. Saunders and Mrs. Saunders of Shanghai, to ALFRED HUGH STANTON, son of Dr. and Mrs. Skinn of Hongkong. -7042

MEMORIAL SERVICE

Mrs. AUGUSTA HAMAMDJIAN
St. Pierre Church
Mass at 7.30 a.m.
Monday, November 6 -7123

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

THE FLEET IN BEING

BY VICE-ADM. SIR JAMES SOMERVILLE

There was no Navy Week this year—you all know why, so I need not go into the reasons. But as many of you lost a chance of learning something about the Royal Navy and its work I am ready to put before you some simple facts about the Navy—the Navy which that great writer and poet, Rudyard Kipling, called so expressively 'A Fleet in Being.'

Where does this Fleet have its being, of what does it consist and what are its duties? Let me tell you. The Fleet can be divided into four main groups. There are the Home Fleet and, the Mediterranean Fleet. These are our main fleets. Then there are the Overseas Squadrons stationed in such widely separated places as China, the West Indies, the East Indies and Africa; and finally the Reserve Fleet. Besides these four groups there are also the Dominion Navies of Australia, New Zealand and Canada. Providing their respective governments agree, these are available to help us when we want them.

Why is the Navy divided up into these groups? Admiral Sir Herbert Richmond, the well-known naval historian, has likened an island kingdom to a fortress. It can only be taken in two ways: either by direct assault or by having all supplies cut off and so being starved out. The task of the Navy, in conjunction with the Army and the Royal Air Force, is to prevent attempts by an enemy to achieve either of these objects. Of course, the comparison is not quite correct, because the Navy does not merely seek to protect the United Kingdom and supplies to that Kingdom. Certainly the United Kingdom is the heart of the British Empire and a stab in the heart is fatal, but to protect the heart alone is not sufficient. The stationing of the various Fleets and squadrons is designed to ensure that every part of the Imperial body will be guarded against attack.

* * *

What types of ships are required for this purpose? It is a formidable and varied list. Great battleships and battle cruisers, which are fast battleships; cruisers, swift lightly-armoured ships, but mounting a large number of guns; aircraft carriers, those floating aerodromes that carry the bulk of the Fleet Air Arm; destroyers, high-speed ships with many torpedoes and good gun armament, with apparatus for detecting submarines and depth charges with which to destroy them; submarines; mine sweepers; mine layers; escort vessels that protect the merchant navy convoys from air or submarine attack; motor torpedo boats and trawlers converted for duty as anti-submarine ships.

Some people have suggested that the battleship nowdays is an extremely expensive basket containing most valuable eggs that are very liable to be cracked, owing to the development of the submarine and aeroplane. But the general opinion of the Navy, and certainly the opinion of those in authority at the Admiralty, is that the lessons of history still hold good. Castles of old had their keeps, the strong point of their defence, and the Fleet, too, must have its strong point—the battleship—under cover of which the lighter forces can conduct their operations secure in the knowledge that here is a rallying point should superior enemy forces be encountered.

* * *

The battleship with her large guns and heavy armour is designed to give and receive hard knocks. She has a powerful battery of anti-aircraft guns to beat off air attacks and the best underwater defence against torpedo attack. True, she cannot hit back at the submarine that attacks her. For that she must rely on the destroyers. Beautiful ships, these destroyers—the cavalry of the Navy and yet oddly enough maids of all work, so multifarious are their duties. What finer sight than a flotilla of destroyers launched to the attack, foam and spray screening their bows, twisting and turning together, every officer and man tense and concentrated on his duty? And at night too—searching for the enemy; ghostlike forms in the black darkness. Only an experienced eye can tell that those two faint white blurs, separated by a dark patch, are the bow waves and stern wash of some destroyer, shadowing and reporting to the attacking forces every movement of the enemy.

* * *

The cruisers you will find in every fleet and squadron. Some are specially-designed for work with the main fleets, but the great majority can be used, either with the main fleets or for the protection of our Imperial lines of communication—the great trade routes. We have 61 of these cruisers and another 23 are now being built.

Aircraft carriers are confined to the Home Fleet, the Mediterranean Fleet, the China Squadron and the Reserve Fleet. Why does the Navy require an Air Force? Nowadays, aeroplanes are an indispensable part of the naval forces. With their help, the admiral of a fleet or squadron can have hundreds of square miles of the sea examined for signs of enemy ships. If enemy surface ships are detected, he can launch attacks with his air striking force, armed with bombs or torpedoes. If lurking submarines are sighted they can be forced to dive and thus prevented from taking up positions from which to attack.

* * *

Why is it necessary for these aircraft to be manned by naval officers and men? I suggest that whether their duties lie on the sea, under the sea or over the sea, sea men are required. Men bred to the sea, men who know the ways of ships and above all how good a friend the sea can prove and how bad an enemy. There are seven of these aircraft carriers in the Fleet at present and we are building six more, of which two have been launched: in fact, one—the Formidable—launched herself. Our latest aircraft carrier is named the Ark Royal—a fine and historic name for any of the King's ships and a singularly appropriate name for a ship that cradles 60 aircraft.

Destroyers and submarines are distributed mainly between the Home, Mediterranean and Reserve Fleets, but in the China Squadron there are thirteen destroyers and sixteen submarines.

Now let us turn to the Reserve Fleet for a moment. In this Fleet you will find ships that are undergoing extensive refits and also the older ships or—shall I say?—the not-so-young ships, since they are still capable of very good service. This Fleet consists of one battleship, with two other battleships refitting, 24 cruisers, three aircraft carriers, 94 destroyers and submarines, together with a great number of smaller vessels such as mine-sweepers, trawlers and other craft: a valuable reinforcement indeed to the home and overseas fleets and squadrons in time of war.

A word about these trawlers. Why does the Navy want trawlers? Well, it is not to catch fish, but to catch submarines. They are magnificent seaboats and manned by magnificent seamen. Equipped with submarine detecting apparatus and depth charges, their duty is to hunt and destroy submarines lying off the approaches to our harbours at home and abroad. For this purpose they are admirably adapted.

In peace, the Navy that I have described is manned by 133,000 officers and men, but in war this number is increased by the addition of between 60 and 70 thousand pensioners and reservists. Pensioners are men who have completed 22 years' service but are certainly not too old at 40.

One of the finest sights to be seen anywhere is a man-of-war entering harbour. She is like a good-looking well-dressed woman entering a room. Every eye is on her—every sailor's eye anyway. Should a single man be out of position on deck, a boat at the davits an inch down by the bows or the stern, or, worst of all horrors, somebody's head looking out of a porthole, it will be many a long day before they hear the last of it.

* * *

The Fleet I have described is not in itself self-sufficient. It requires for its proper maintenance another Fleet, the fleet of auxiliaries. These include repair ships, depot or mother ships, store ships, ammunition ships, oil tankers and many others. The Fleet also requires naval bases, such as Portsmouth, Malta and Singapore. Some misconception exists about the purpose of these fortified naval bases. An Admiral in Australia pointed out recently that naval bases are not funk holes into which the Navy retires to avoid attack. 'On the contrary,' he said, 'they are springboards from which attacks can be launched.'

I have given you a few simple facts about the Navy. The duty of the Navy is expressed most beautifully and concisely in the following words of a prayer which is read daily on board every ship in the Fleet. Here they are: "That we may be a safeguard unto our most gracious sovereign Lord, King George, and his Dominions, and a security for such as pass on the seas upon their lawful occasions."

These words give the whole duty and purpose of our Fleet in Being.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

America's Opinion The American correspondent of "Time and Tide" writes: It is everywhere clear that American public opinion overwhelmingly favours the democratic Powers. In sharp contrast to the situation in 1914 Americans had been taking sides long before this war began. An unmistakable majority favour supplying the Allies with war material as well as with other goods, but do not favour entering the war. If even the extreme Isolationists of 1914 failed to outlast the War, it may be asked how long the qualified isolationist policy of today will survive the effects of German espionage on American soil, German atrocities and such official reports as those of the American Ambassador in Poland, who testified to the bombardment of open towns and to aerial attacks on his own motor-car plainly marked with the American colours. Much will depend upon the course of the war which has only begun. It is now definitely assumed that American economic help will suffice and that a large victory is certain. If later the outcome should seem doubtful, America's attitude might change, as it did in 1917. Meanwhile the President must respond to the desire of the country to remain inactive while lending economic help, including the shipment of munitions ot the Allies.

* * *

Petrol Restrictions In Great Britain In its "Notes of the Week," concerned of course with war conditions, the "Economist" of September 30 says:—Meanwhile the chorus of complaint from special interests is growing. It is being said that at least one-third of 200,000 private cars in use will be driven off the road by petrol rationing and the high horse-power tax, and that garages and the motor trade may be very nearly bankrupted. The Hotels and Restaurants Association has filled the news-hungry press with protests against the wholesale commandeering of hotels in the provinces — throwing some 20,000 workpeople out of employment, driving away guests and destroying goodwill. Landlords, tenants and mortgagees have found the contractual obligations and payments upon which they depend thrown into confusion. A great part of this outcry can be discounted. The hardship to motorists, garage proprietors, hotel-keepers and the owners and users of property is undoubted, and it will involve substantial sections of the community in serious material loss. But it is also inevitable in the making of war. The real question which arises is whether the hardship is not greater than it need have been because there has been too much improvization, and too little foresight and drive in the first stages of war-time economic planning. The great need now is for the situation on the home front, which is in many ways so uncertain and obscure, to be swiftly clarified. The transition from peace to war must be made as little onerous as possible, not only to abate civil loss and suffering, but also to win the war.

* * *

A Right Decision It was undoubtedly a right decision on the part of the Labour Party not to enter the Government at the present stage, say the "New Statesman and Nation." Even apart from personal difficulties in working under a Prime Minister whose past policy is not forgotten, it is of the first importance just now that the Opposition should preserve its independence and freedom of speech, for the purpose not of obstructing, but of giving to our aims in entering the war as a united country a clarity and unmistakable content which they lack at present. The Labour Party and, up to the measure of their strength, the Opposition Liberals are in a position to help in securing that the war shall be conducted efficiently and for the right ends; and the less the press is allowed to say, the more vital will it be to preserve unfettered freedom of discussion and criticism in Parliament. Similarly, it is essential for the Trade Unions, while helping to the full in the mobilization of our labour resources, to refrain from giving the Government a feeling that those in office can do what they please, without considering the points of view of the various groups and classes with which they have to deal. A free hand and an absence of independent criticism of a constructive sort, so far from making for efficiency, are the surest way of creating confusion among a people very ready to be led, but most unwilling to be driven blindly. We do not profess to know whether at a later stage it will be right for the Labour Party to enter a more broadly based Government. Whether or no, for the present independence is unquestionably best in the interests of both the war and the peace.

* * *

London Hotels Complain The methods adopted by the Government in requisitioning buildings for emergency purposes, says the "New Statesman and Nation," have provoked the strongest protests from the hotel proprietors; but many other sections of the public have also good ground for complaint. In the case of hotels, it seems to have been quite usual for guests, staffs and furniture to be flung in the street at 24 hours' notice; so that it was impossible for any arrangements to be made either for alternative accommodation or for finding alternative jobs for the workers who had to be discharged. Similarly, Universities and Colleges which believed that they had made approved arrangements for alternative accommodation have found the premises they had contracted to occupy snatched from them and their students left without any facilities for continuing their work. Some confusion is doubtless unavoidable at the present stage; but plans both for evacuation and for the expansion of the armed forces were supposed to have been made months ahead, and in the case of the Universities careful plans had been drawn up in conjunction with the Government long before the outbreak of war. Does what has been happening indicate a last-hour change of plans, or merely incompetence and inconsiderateness on the part of the military and civil departments responsible? As there appears to have been less rather than more evacuation than was intended, the second explanation seems, *prima facie*, the more likely.

* * *

Clear of Cant From "The New Pepys" in "Truth": (Lord's Day, 15th after Trinity.—To church to evensong my wife and I, where a thing that pleased me was the Vicar his holding straitly to the noble old Prayer Book prayers, with noe interspersions of those new-fangled prayers made up to the passing day, which our Clergy from the Bishops downwards be nowadays soe forward to impose upon us. Yet, however well intentiouned and topickall to this or that particular occasiouns, they have littel of the stately dignity of the old Prayer Book prayers, and none at all of their fine rhythmickal proase. Moreover, in respect of warr prayers, do seem to me to trim overmuch betwixt ourselves and the enemy, as if we were littel, if at all, better justified by our cause than they by theirs, and therefore 'twere unbecoming of us to pray in in good, forthright, uncompromising terms for their condign overthrow. But now consider of the Prayer Book prayer to be said "in time of war and tumults" (which we had this night', in particular the passage "Save and deliver us we humbly beseech thee from the hands of our enemies, abate their pride, assuage their malice and confound their devices." How much better fitted this, yea, and how infinitely more heart-felt by all of us, as a petitioun for our crushing defeat of the Hitlerites, and noe boans abt it, than any of the anaemick ensamples of made-upp warr prayers now too commonly current. And if I am told that this be ill Christianity on my part, I should begin by replying in the words of stout old Dr. Johnson: "Sir, in the first place I doubt the fact," and add thereto, also in the doctor's words, "Sir, let us clear our minds of cant."

* * *

Germany in Difficulties On Germany's difficulties a writer in "Truth" has the following to say: Some months ago I suggested that the most efficacious specific against pessimism is to read Ludendorff's memoirs. They show that incompetence and stupidity are not the prerogatives of one side. I recommend the medicine again. We are keenly alive in Great Britain to the fallibility of those who are set in authority over us and the blunders they make; and we are inclined to throw up our hands in despair. We shall recover our balance if we spend a few minutes meditating on Germany's difficulties. First of all, the régime in the Reich is tremendously divided within itself. The factions hate each other and are on the alert to do each other in. Then, the fighting forces loathe the Nazis, and the Nazis loathe the fighting forces. Hitler, himself, must be terribly harassed. He has alienated the neutrals; he has to a considerable extent alienated his own people by involving them in a war and all the hardships of war, and by his turnabout over the Bolsheviks. There can be few households in Germany which do not possess a copy of "Mein Kampf," wherein Bolshevik Russia is flagellated as the bloodthirsty and bestial enemy of mankind. Even Hitler's slaves must revolt at the cynical alliance with Stalin and his gang ....Germany rushed in where Great Britain refused to tread, and the result is that Germany has looming over her the thundercloud of the Russian hordes. It would not be surprising if, in the near future, Germany appealed to Britain to redeem her from the Bolshevik menace. Stalin's aims are clear-cut and constant. He is bent on the Bolshevization of Europe, the first steps to which are a general war in Europe and, when it lies in ruins, the rule of the Soviets everywhere. That is the programme. It is for Great Britain, among others, to say "if it is to come to pass."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	50.0	Max.	69.0
Same date, 1938	Min.	55.0	Max.	73.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	46.9	Max.	70.3
Same date, 1938	Min.	52.9	Max.	74.8

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 3rd:—Normal and unsteady pressure over China: high and steady over Japan. Small depression crossing the Lower Yangtze east-north-eastward. Northerly to easterly wind along the China Coast. Fine weather in the north. Overcast with drizzle in our regions.

State on the morning of the 4th:—Fine and cold weather. North-westerly breezes. Normal and steady pressure.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine and cold weather with south-westerly winds around Shantung; north-westerly to northerly over our regions: northerly to easterly with cloudy skies over the Eastern Sea. Morning fog in places. —Siccawei Observatory.

Congress Adjourns But May Be Recalled

President Roosevelt to Exercise Discretion on Need for Resuming Session; New Neutrality Regulations Expected Immediately Under Bill

Washington, Nov. 4.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt was victorious on his foreign policy last night and today signed the Pittman Neutrality Bill which the Senate and House of Representatives approved late yesterday. The bill was sent to the White House after the Senate and House had both approved the final form of the bill. Congress adjourned *sine die* at 6.35 p.m., Washington Time, after sending the Pittman Bill to the White House. The next regular session of Congress will open in January, but President Roosevelt has said he will not hesitate to call Congress into another emergency session if world conditions warrant such action.

The two houses of Congress deliberated only a few minutes after the joint committee's report had been returned. The Senate completed action almost immediately and sent the bill to the House where a vote of approval was quickly obtained and the bill sent to the White House. The White House spokesman later announced that the President would sign the bill today and that the necessary proclamations would be issued tonight. The Senate approved the final bill by a vote of 55 to 24 and the House voted 243 to 172. The joint Congressional committee decided on the final form of the bill after only 3½ hours of discussion.

Senator Key Pittman, sponsor of the bill and chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, said that only three changes had been made in the form of the bill as earlier approved by the Senate and House. These changes exempt neutral vessels from the title transfer section of the bill in non-combatant zones such as the Pacific and south Atlantic; protect ships which departed for the war zones of Europe before the new neutrality bill was enacted; and exempt radio, telephone, telegraph and cable communications companies from provisions banning credits to belligerent nations.

No U.S. Rights Surrendered

The Pittman bill, as adopted by Congress, carried a preamble emphasizing that the United States, in its neutrality, was not surrendering any of the rights of its citizens under international law.

Just before Congress adjourned the President sent a letter to the Vice-President, Mr. John N. Garner, expressing the hope that world events would not make it necessary to call Congress into session before the next regular meeting in January. The President sent to all Senators his wishes for a happy Thanksgiving Day holiday as well as Christmas greetings. The President requested that Senators from states whose Governors had set Thanksgiving Day as November 30 would "celebrate both on November 23 and November 30."

The President, it was recalled, set Thanksgiving as the fourth Thursday of November instead of the traditional last Thursday. His motive was to extend the Christmas shopping season so as to aid business and to space the American holidays at more even intervals. Some Republican Governors ridiculed the President for breaking tradition, however, and have issued proclamations setting Thanksgiving in their states as November 30.

President in Jocular Mood

The President appeared to be in a jocular mood yesterday, judging from his suggestion that the Administration's neutrality victory warranted two celebrations. He expressed himself last night as "very glad the bill has restored the historic position of neutrality by the United States." He added that he was very gratified at the 62-vote margin obtained for approval of the bill.

The President said the enactment of the bill will be followed by the issuance of required proclamations upon which he would confer with the Department of State. He indicated significantly that he hopes to go to his home at Hyde Park late today or early tomorrow.

The warning sent to the United States by Admiral Erich Raeder, Commander in Chief of the German Navy, regarding the American steamship Iriquois, will probably remain a mystery until the end of the war. Mr Roosevelt declared. When asked if 80 German merchantmen now in American ports might operate in the safety zone established by the Declaration of Panama, protected against belligerents, the President said they fell in the category of "if questions." He said he did not think the zone would afford such protection.

Congress Eager to Adjourn

Adjournment of the special session of Congress came quickly after both chambers accepted the neutrality bill. The Senate voted 46 to 25 for adjournment and the House approved by a vote of 223 to 189. House Republicans who earlier had insisted that Congress remain in session during the European war emergency failed to offer expected opposition.

The main provisions of the Pittman Neutrality Bill as approved by Congress yesterday are:

1. The arms embargo provisions of the current Neutrality Act are repealed.
2. United States merchant ships are prohibited from dealing with belligerent nations except those remote from the European war zone such as Australia, South Africa and Hongkong.
3. All munitions purchases by belligerent nations from the United States must be on a "cash and carry" basis and without American credits.
4. American merchant ships cannot carry passengers to belligerent ports except those distant from the European war zone.
5. The President may forbid American ships and American nationals from entering combat zones.
6. United States merchantmen may use only small arms.
7. Americans are forbidden to solicit or receive contributions for belligerent countries except for the relief of human suffering.
8. The President is authorized to regulate belligerents: use of American ports, including the exclusion of belligerent submarines and armed merchantmen.
9. Foregin merchantmen are prohibited from flying the American flag.
10. The provisions of the bill would not apply to any Amercian Republic independently waging war against a non-American state.—United Press.

New York Prepares For Repeal

City's Waterfront Scene Of Great Activity; $1,000,000,000 Orders Due

New York, Nov. 4.

New York's waterfront rumbled today with a long line of big, ten-wheeled lorries, bringing to the city's wharves all sorts of wartime supplies for shipment to the Allies, following the approval of the Neutrality Bill.

Following the signature of the Bill, Great Britain and France, and theoretically Germany too, will be able to buy arms from the United States, provided they pay cash and transport them in their own ships.

The passing of the Bill into law will be the signal for the Allies to begin shipping across the Atlantic some 300 aeroplanes, which are already completed in American factories. Many are in New York awaiting shipment. The State Department expects to re-issue nearly £20,000,000 worth of arms export licences to Great Britain and France. It is anticipated that orders for war equipment, amounting to some $1,000,000,000 in value, will be placed in the United States within the next few weeks.

More Goods Than Ships

Strong detachments of police are patroling New York's pier-sheds, the doors of which open and close quickly when the lorries carrying supplies of war equipment arrive. Fleeting glances inside the sheds disclose massive crates piled high to the rafters.

The United States Maritime officials are trying to avoid recurrence of the congestion experience during the Great War, when wharves were swamped with cargo but with no ships to load it. British shipping officials here acknowledge that they have a "good deal more freight than ships."

Last-minute "swapping" arrangements between British and American shipping lines, whereby the British will withdraw their vessels from the South American trade and turn over their business to American ships, is expected to serve a double purpose, enabling more British ships to carry war material across the Atlantic, and saving the United States Merchant marine from virtual idleness.

President's Wide Powers

President Roosevelt will have wide latitude in bringing into effect the previsions of the new Neutrality Bill. The President's proclamation after his signature of the Bill, besides designating the nations now at War, is expected to list materials to be enumerated as arms, ammunition and war implements. President Roosevelt may even include scrap-iron, if he chooses.

The Bill's severe restrictions on United States shipping have already been felt. The United States Lines announced that they were deferring indefinitely the sailings of the liners ss. Washington, ss. President Roosevelt and ss. American Farmer, which were all due to leave for England and France today. Officials of the Company even indicated that they would have to suspend operations until the end of the war, unless the provisions of the Bill were modified. Other American lines operating on the Atlantic are similarly affected.—Reuter.

Panama Declaration Now in Force

Six Nations Patrol Neutral Zone; No Force to Be Used

Washington, Nov. 3.

The Panama declaration creating a neutral zone round part of the Western Hemisphere was now in force, President Roosevelt told a press conference today. The nations now patrolling the zone, according to information available here, are the United States, which is covering the North Atlantic and the North Pacific; Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina, which are patrolling the east coast of South America; Chile and Ecuador, which are patrolling the west coast of South America.

The State Department said the declaration did not imply "the exercise of force on the part of any American republic." The purpose of the patrols is to enable the governments of American nations to obtain the fullest information in regard to what is going on within the restricted area. Should activities by belligerent ships occur within the zone, officials believe that they will be taken up diplomatically with the nations infringing the zone."

The Panama Declaration provides for a "security zone" from the coast line of the continent for a distance attaining 600 miles at some places, in which no hostile or belligerent acts will be permitted, either in the air or on the sea.—Reuter.

Marshal Goering May Visit Rome

Rome, Nov. 4.

Marshal Hermann Goering, Minister of Aviation and righthand man of Herr Hitler, is expected to visit Rome on November 7, according to "Il Popolo d'Italia." No confirmation of the report is available in official circles.—Reuter.

Germans Lower Rhine Levels To Aid Push

Western Front Now Quiet; Winter May Hold Up Offensive

Berne, Nov. 4.

According to the military correspondent of the "Essen National Zeitung," German military engineers have deviated the course of rivers flowing into the Rhine at the elbow of the Rhine between Mulheim and Waldseut, particularly the Wiesse River.

The newspaper surmises that this measure may be connected with an important offensive on the Western Front, and states that the object appears to be to lower the level the Rhine in order to decrease the importance of the River as an obstacle to the attacker.—Reuter.

German Artillery Active

Paris, Nov. 4.

German artillery picked one of the strongest points on the French Maginot Line as a major objective yesterday after two days of fruitless hammering at the town of Forbach. The artillery directed terrific fire at the line near Forbach, near Saarbruecken. German pressure noticeably increased, chiefly through the use of methodic artillery fire, hammering at border villages and fortified towns along the outer edge the Maginot Line. Action was concentrated along a 90-mile front from the Moselle to the Rhine River but little troop action was evident.

Dispatches from Basle reported that strong gunfire from both sides continued on the Alsatian sector on the Rhineland front. Troop movements were at a minimum in that area, also, the reports said, being mostly confined to patrol activity.

French planes flew over German territory under stiff resistance from Nazi anti-aircraft defences, to carry out reconnaissance orders. The flights were successful, the reports from Basle said.

French patrols clashed with German advance units yesterday to feel out the intentions of the Nazi forces, according to the 122nd French war communique. The Front was generally quiet, however, with no major operations from either side, the communique said.

Observers here believed the opposing forces had settled in their positions along the whole West Front for the long winter ahead. It was believed that with snow falling in some areas and bad weather generally prevalent along the whole front, Chancellor Adolf Hitler would be forced to postpone his long-anticipated major offensive against the French Maginot Line of fortresses until spring.—United Press.

R.A.F. Casualties Low

London, Nov. 4.

Royal Air Force casualties since the beginning of the war total 132, including those killed, wounded, taken prisoner by the German forces and missing. This total is only 22 higher than the casualties suffered at the aviation training school in England during the same period.—United Press.

Air Ministry's List

London, Nov. 4.

The Air Ministry has issued with regret, its eighth casualty list on which casualties are described as two killed in action, sixteen killed on active service, four missing, one missing and believed killed, two died on active service—one previously reported wounded in action and now reported died from wounds received in action—two previously reported mis-

(Continued on page 10, col. 4)

French Ship Destroyed in Mishap

The French light cruiser Pluton blew up in Casablanca harbour while loading munitions on September 12, due to some mishap in handling the dangerous cargo. The picture shows the Pluton settling to the bottom, after having been nearly ripped in two by the force of the explosion.

U.S. Envoy Airs Grievances in Straight Talk in Tokyo

Japanese Foreign Minister Warned That Opinion In U.S. May Urge Embargo If Relations Worsen

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

MR. Joseph Grew, American Ambassador to Japan, opened decisive Japanese-American discussions with the Japanese Foreign Minister, Admiral K. Nomura, with a forceful and blunt representation of America's views of the situation in the Far East here today.

While the Foreign Office here represents the Grew-Nomura discussions as "informal" and exploratory, Mr. Grew is understood to have undertaken a general discussion of America's grievances against Japan.

Mr. Grew told the Foreign Minister for Admiral Nomura's benefit his opinion of the temper of American public opinion toward Japan and warned the Japanese Foreign Minister that the United States Congress might impose an embargo against Japan unless relations between the two countries were improved immediately.

Mr. Grew told the Foreign Minister that the present situation between Japan and the United States is very serious and that relations probably will become worse if Japan does not undertake to improve them.

Embargo Possible

The Ambassador reminded Admiral Nomura that the American Congress would meet in regular session in January and predicted there would be a demand for an embargo against Japan unless relations between Japan and the United States had improved.

Mr. Grew, in addition to giving his impressions of American public opinion toward Japan, gave in detail factual representations of recent anti-American incidents in Japanese occupied areas of China and said the United States expects the Japanese Government to produce both "negative and positive" results to remedy conditions in China.

Negative results, Mr. Grew said, meant the cessation of anti-American activities by Japanese officials in China and the Chinese regimes they dominate and control. By positive results, Mr. Grew meant concrete evidences of improved Japanese intentions toward American rights, interests and nationals in the Far East.

China Policy Outlined

Admiral Nomura was understood to have expressed the desire to adjust Japan's relations with Third Powers in China. He outlined for Mr. Grew Japan's new China policy in connection with the proposed establishment of the new Wang Ching-wei régime in China.

Although the Japanese Government has given no publicity to its new China Policy thus far, informed quarters here understand that this policy envisages:

1. Establishment of a central régime in China under the leadership of Wang Ching-wei, ousted Kuomintang official who fled from Chungking recently to Japanese protection in Shanghai. Mr. Wang would pose as leader of the "true Kuomintang", using the old Kuomintang flag.
2. Recognition of the Wang régime by Japan and Manchoukuo.
3. Opening of peace negotiations with Mr. Wang Ching-wei's new proposed "Central Kuomintang Government" based on Prince Konoye's declaration of December, 1938.
4. A possible softening of Japan's attitude toward Third Powers in China.

Konoye Declaration as Model

Usually excellent Japanese sources said that the Japanese new China policy after the establishment of Mr. Wang's "Central Kuomintang Government" would include peace terms which would generally follow Prince Konoye's December declaration.

The new Japanese policy regarding China envisions dealing on the basis of Prince Konoye's declaration but only with the Wang Ching-wei regime, Japanese sources said.

The Chungking Government will be completely ignored and Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek will be considered merely as a "local rebel chieftan."

The terms, however, they said, would significantly omit mention of aiding China in seeking the abolition of extraterritoriality rights of third Powers and action against concessions possessed by third Powers in China.

The new peace terms, they believed, would provide for an anti-comintern group comprising China, Japan and Manchoukuo, economic co-operation and recognition by China of Japan's special areas in north China, Inner Mongolia and the triangular section bounded by Shanghai, Hangchow and Nanking, in which Japan is claiming special privileges at present.

The new China policy, it was believed includes provisions for the stationing of Japanese garrisons in China.

South China Omitted

Informed quarters, however, said that it was significant that the portion of the policy relating to Japanese garrisons omits south China and special areas. Under this policy, Japan would be enabled to withdraw her forces from such areas in the event that it was believed advisable for such a move.

Prince Konoye's December declaration, they further pointed out, included the proposed abolition of the extraterritorial rights of foreign Powers in China.

The conciliatory stand adopted by Japan regarding this angle, they said, indicated the desire of the Japanese Government to adjust relations with third Powers in China.

The re-opening of the Yangtze to third Power trade, the unrestricted opening of the Pearl River and similar gestures, allowing third Powers an opportunity to regain their lost trade in Japanese occupied areas of China, were also possible under the new policy, they pointed out.

The conference between Mr. Grew and the Japanese Foreign Minister this morning lasted an hour and fifteen minutes. The participants agreed upon a statement to be released to the press later.

Japanese quarters said today's discussions "covered the whole field of Japanese-American relations in a mutually helpful atmosphere." Japanese officials described the talks as informal discussions and said the talks should not be interpreted as the formal opening of Japanese-American negotiations.—United Press.

British Hospital Hit By Japanese Bombs

Foochow, Nov. 4.

The St. Luke's Hospital of the Church Mission's Society at Putien, in Fukien province, was hit by two bombs on November 1, it was learned here today. The first bomb, which struck the hospital at 9 a.m., completely wrecked the men's ward. Fifteen inmates were buried in the wreckage. Of this number, eight were killed and three slightly injured. Four patients escaped uninjured. The buildings were marked with the British flag and the red-cross flag. The British missionary and the Chinese staff escaped unscathed.—Reuter.

Party of Japanese Officers Tackled Group of Soviet Tanks Unaided

"Nichi Nichi" Publishes Heroic Tale of Fighting on Mongol Border; Colonel, Left Alive, Takes Own Life

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

The following story was published in Tokyo today by the "Nichi Nichi" and is issued by Reuter without comment:—

Although peace has reigned on the Manchoukuo-Mongol border since the truce between the Soviet and the Japanese was signed more than a month ago, dramatic tales of the fighting which preceded it are still being told.

Such a story has just been received by the "Nichi Nichi" from Hailar, telling of the heroic stand of 26 Jananese soldiers against 27 Soviet tanks early in the morning of August 29.

"Colonel Takemitsu Yamagata and 26 members of the Headquarters Staff," according to the report, "started at the head of a certain detachment in an attack against 20,000 Soviets, encamped across a certain creek. The hour chosen for the attack was 3 a.m., just before dawn.

Sniper Takes Toll

"As the officers splashed across the creek in the moonlight some distance ahead of the main force, a sniper's bullet felled a Sub-Lieutenant.

"The moon scuttled under a cloud and the tiny vanguard of 26 clambered up the bank and was swallowed up in the murk beyond.

"After proceeding for a considerable distance, they suddenly encountered an enemy tank, and then another. In a moment, there appeared out of the semi-darkness a whole fleet of tanks, numbering approximately 27.

"The Japanese officers looked behind them, but the main part of their detachment was nowhere to be seen, apparently having been cut off from its command.

"In a moment, the Soviet tanks encircled the officers, spitting machine-gun bullets from all directions.

"With a roar that could be heard above the din of the guns and the motors, Colonel Yamagata gave the command to charge, whereupon the 26 officers unsheathed their swords and leaped at the steel monsters.

Tank Crews Slashed

"A captain and two lieutenants jumped on two tanks and slashed their crews to death.

"But the Japanese, armed only with swords, were no match for the tanks, and in a trice, practically all were mowed down.

"Seeing his men *hors de combat*, Colonel Yamagata scanned the horizon for the first faint rays of the rising sun to determine the direction of the Palace at Tokyo.

"Then facing the East, he kneeled to the ground and ended his life with his sword.

"Touched by the fate of the brave Colonel and his men, the Japanese detachment launched a general offensive against the Soviets on the very next day and won an overwhelming victory."—Reuter.

Settlement of Shooting Incident Unconfirmed

Peiping, Nov. 4.

The Japanese spokesman here is unable to confirm a Japanese report circulated in Shanghai stating that the shooting incident which took place at Yaolou, near Hsuchow, on October 27, in which a Japanese sentry wounded two Canadian Jesuit missionaries, had been settled. The spokesman told Reuter's correspondent he had received no such report. The Shanghai report also stated that the missionaries had admitted they were in the wrong.—Reuter.

Finland Grants Two-Thirds Of Soviet Claims

M. Erkko Says Moscow Cannot Have All Her Demands; Talks Begin

Helsinki, Nov. 4.

Finland's delegates were received last night by the Soviet Foreign Affairs, M. Vladimir Potemkin, and accepted two-thirds of the Soviet demands, the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Elias Erkko, announced in a press conference this morning. They were unable to accept one third of the demands which included the creation of a Soviet naval base in south-eastern Finland, the Foreign Minister added. To have accepted these demands would not have been consonant with the maintenance of Finland's neutrality.

M. Erkko said that the conversations were being continued in a most friendly atmosphere. The absence of M. Josef Stalin from the talks last night probably caused no date to be set for the next meeting.

The Foreign Minister expressed uncertainty regarding the shape in which the conversation would be continued. Finland's position is a delicate one, he said, in presence of the difficulties which have cropped up because she has given full proof of her good-will to Soviet Russia and cannot go any further.

Referring to the recent leader in the Soviet organ, the "Pravda," which accused him of trying to provoke a war between the two countries, M. Erkko stated that his declarations had been falsely translated.

Ominous advice was given the Finnish population yesterday when they were told to organize themselves in groups and prepare warm clothing and parcels of food "for any emergency." The population should keep calm and disciplined, the authorities stated in a nationwide radio appeal. Measures for passive defence were necessary in times of peace as well as war, they said.—Havas.

Latest Demands Presented

Moscow, Nov. 3.

After having been kept waiting a day, Finnish delegates were received at the Kremlin by the Soviet Foreign Commissar, M. Viacheslav Molotoff, late this afternoon for a two-hour conference.

M. Juho Kusti Paasikivi, head of the Finnish delegation, was accompanied to the meeting by M. Viano Tanner, Finance Minister, and three other technical experts. M. Molotoff was attended by M. Vladimir Potemkin, First Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs. The Finns were handed Russia's latest demands, it was understood, but no information was available as to their nature.—Havas.

British Mine Involved

Amsterdam, Nov. 3.

British mining resources in Finland are affected by Soviet claims, it was revealed today by reports on a list of Finnish mining riches published in the German press.

The International Nickel Company of Canada, the German list showed, leased the nickel mines of Petsamo (Petschenga) for 40 years and is at present exploiting the land. Petsamo mines are believed to contain 5,000,000 tons of 2-per-cent. nickel ore and throughout the efforts of the Canadian firm, which is a branch of the Mond Nickel Company of Britain, a versitable nickel city has arisen at Kolojoski. Soviet claims on Finland, foreign observers commented, take on new significance in the light of these revelations.—Havas.

"Finland Does Not Want War

Helsinki, Nov. 3.

"Finland has always shown a desire for peace and has gone as far as possible to meet Russia's proposals," declared M. Elias Erkko, Finnish Foreign Minister, in an interview with foreign correspondents today in which he described the Soviet's accusation that Finland was preparing for hostilities as unjustified.

At the meeting in Moscow this evening, M. Erkko said the Finns made counter-proposals and were now awaiting the Soviet reply. Two-thirds of the Russian proposals, he added, had already been accepted in a modified and provisional form.—Reuter.

"Some Things We Cannot Discuss"

Copenhagen, Nov. 4.

Versions of the interview granted to the press by M. Elias Erkko, Finnish Foreign Minister, reaching here today from Helsinki, include the statements: "The Russians cannot expect a 100 per cent. fulfilment of their demands. Some things we cannot discuss. We cannot wait indefinitely for a reply. If this is not forthcoming shortly, the Finnish delegation will return."—Reuter.

British Soldier Killed

Seaforth Highlander Shot On Guard on Perimeter; Comrade Arrested

Lance Corporal Davies, 20-year old Seaforth Highlander, was shot to death by a bullet fired from an Army service rifle at "E" Blockhouse at the intersection of North Thibet and Kaifeng Roads at 9.50 last night. Davies was shot from behind at a distance of about six yards, the bullet blowing away the back of his head. He died instantly.

The slain lance corporal was on duty when he was shot and had just ten minutes more to go before being relieved by Pte. Eckford, who was acting as lance corporal at the time. Immediately following the shooting the officer on duty arrived on the scene and arrested Pte. Eckford, who was taken to headquarters under guard and then confined.

No motive for the killing was apparent. Davies, while only a youth of 20, had three years army service behind him, while Eckford, who is 25 years of age, has been in the Army for about five years. Both men were members of "B" Company, First Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders.

The inquest into the death of Lance Corporal Davies will be opened in H. M. Police Court tomorrow morning.

Norway Frees ss. City of Flint To American Crew

German Prize Crew Interned; U.S. Vessel Sails For British Port Again Under Stars and Stripes

Oslo, Nov. 4.

THE Norwegian Admiralty released the American merchantship City of Flint to her American crew last night and interned the German prize crew who have held the ship for two weeks. The ship was released at Haugesund last night and sailed with its American crew early this morning for Bergen, where it arrived this afternoon. It was believed the vessel would sail from Bergen to some port in the United Kingdom, where it was headed when it was captured by the German pocket battleship Deutschland.

The Norwegian Admiralty announced that the prize crew was interned for insisting upon stopping at Haugesund last night without the permission of the Admiralty. The Admiralty said the prize crew had no valid excuse for halting at Haugesund. Two Norwegian warships escorted the City of Flint along the Norwegian coast line, and the destroyers reported that the vessel was not in distress and was in no danger of attack.

The Admiralty said the prize crew of the City of Flint had twice violated Norway's neutrality by stopping in Norwegian territorial waters—at Tromsoe last week and at Haugesund yesterday—without Norwegian permission. Earlier in the day, the German crewmen aboard the City of Flint at Karmsund answered the hail of United Press correspondents in a launch alongside the vessel that "everything is in good order" aboard the Flint.

The City of Flint remained at Haugesund until this morning, and was in control of a crew from the Norwegian Navy until it left port. In view of the Admiralty's communique, in which it was announced that the "ship is set free," the military supervision was understood to be standing guard until this morning.

It was understood that Captain Gainard took his ship from Norwegian waters after deciding the course the vessel was to take in conference with Norwegian authorities.

Reports from Haugesund this morning said the vessel was again flying the stars and stripes. It was believed the American freighter would head for Manchester, England, or some other United Kingdom port, where it was headed when the Deutschland seized the ship.

U-Boats May Give Chase

The original cargo was still aboard the ship. It was admitted that it was contraband which was subject for capture, and it was thought that the ship might be sunk by a German submarine before it could land and unload its cargo.

The announcement of the release of the Flint came as a climax to two weeks of diplomatic activity on the part of the United States Government to obtain the release of the American vessel and its American crew.

The City of Flint was captured by the German pocket battleship Deutschland in the North Sea and put in charge of a German prize crew who took the ship to the Russian port of Murmansk. The ship was held at Murmansk by Russian authorities, but was released early this week, despite the protests of the United States Department of State, which claimed the vessel was held illegally.

The Nazi prize crew brought the City of Flint down the coast of Norway from Murmansk, keeping well within Norwegian territorial waters to avoid meeting British warships enforcing the British blockade against Germany. Dusk last night found the vessel steaming to and fro outside the harbour at Karmsund, near Haugesund.

British Warship on Trail

Yesterday afternoon the vessel had dodged into the narrow channel between Karmoe Island and the mainland apparently in an effort to escape observation by a British cruiser which was reported to be trailing the ship.

The vessel contacted the German steamer Schwaben at dusk last night outside Karmsund, after which the Schwaben departed southward and the City of Flint remained outside the harbour, according to reports from Haugesund last night.

In London last night, reports from there said, it was announced that the City of Flint had been sighted off Norway by British observers. The statement was interpreted as meaning that a British warship was trailing the American vessel in the hope of capturing it if it left Norwegian territorial waters.

American Embassy officials here reported last night that they had been informed from Tromsoe, where the City of Flint put in earlier this week, that a Norwegian doctor had been taken aboard the City of Flint to treat a member of the American crew. Embassy officials were attempting to verify the report.

Meanwhile, the Department of State at Washington, revealed that Germany had instructed her Navy to exercise care for the safety of Americans aboard the City of Flint, reports from there said.—United Press.

Washington Announcements

Washington, Nov. 4.

The German Government has formally assured the United States that the safety of the crew of the American steamer City of Flint will be protected.

The United States Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin has cabled the State Department that the German naval authorities have been instructed to respect the wishes expressed by the United States Government that the crew should not be exposed to unnecessary danger.

The United States Minister in Norway, Mrs. Florence Jaffray Harriman, has informed the State Department that the City of Flint is now flying the American flag.

The State Department, in an announcement, says: "It appears that the commander of the German prize crew requested permission to enter Haugesund harbour to deliver a sick American seaman to the United States Consul there. The Norwegian Admiral sent a doctor aboard who reported that the seaman was

(Continued on page 10, col. 2)

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 5 33/64d. U.S.$. 9¼c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, Oct. 4.

The London on New York Cross Rate at the closing was:—

London/New York:

	Nov. 3 close	Nov. 4 close
One pound	U.S.$4.0200	$4.0200
One U.S. dollar	59.701d.	59.701d.

—Reuter.

Rumania in Lead For Balkan Pact

Italy Holds Back as Revisionists Claims Would Spoil Efforts

Belgrade, Nov. 3.

Upon Rumania's initiative, the defensive Balkan Entente will soon be transformed into a pact uniting in a neutral bloc all the Balkan nations, Bulgaria, Greece, Hungary, Rumania, Turkey and Yugoslavia, it was reported today.

Negotiations were launched a few days ago through diplomatic channels with a view to transform the anti-revisionist Entente into a solidifying peace pact.

Political observers noted this evening that the Yugoslav Minister to Bulgaria recently returned to Belgrade for consultations with leaders of the Yugoslav Foreign Office. Favourable comments in the Hungarian press were also cited. The Rumanian Ambassador only lately returned to Belgrade from Bucharest where he had been recalled for consultations with Rumanian diplomatic representatives in other Balkan countries.

Formation of a Danubian and Balkan neutral bloc, it was confiremd today, would centre round Italy although Rome has not yet made any open diplomatic démarche in this connection.—Havas.

Rumania, Turkey Excluded?

Rome, Nov. 3.

A restricted Balkan neutral bloc excluding Rumania and Turkey may be formed if efforts to create a more extensive one fail, Italian political circles stated tonight. Italy herself would abstain from taking official leadership of the neutral group, but would be its moving spirit, they added.

Rumania and Turkey would be left out of this bloc because Rumania is strongly guaranteed by the Allies and is in a tricky position as regards Soviet Russia, Hungary and Bulgaria, while Turkey is regarded here to have unequivocally entered the Allied camp.

Threatened by revisionist claims from Budapest and Sofia Rumania is also menaced on the east by Russia, whose former province, rich Bessarabia, she now holds.

Italy, foreign observers stated, cannot be held to be neutral, for she may yet enter the conflict on either side. For these reasons, a restricted bloc, which would answer Italian purposes in stemming German and Soviet penetration in the Balkans and toward the Mediterrannean, may be preferred in the end.—Havas.

Moscow Shows Attitude

Moscow, Nov. 3.

Rumanian participation in any impending Soviet-Turkish parleys was declared here tonight to be most unlikely. The Turks, on their part, were stated to be "still ready" to resume the conversations that their Foreign Minister, M. Sukru Sarajoglu, had here last month.

Problems to be studied are those concerning the strategic Dardanelles, sole channel of entry into the Black Sea, and the Balkans in general. Bessarabia is regarded by Ankara to be an extra-Balkan question. Turkish quarters stated that if Soviet Russia were to raise this Bessarabian problem, Rumania alone should settle it with Moscow.

In his speech two days ago, the Soviet Foreign Commissar, M. Viacheslav Molotoff, made no mention of this thorny issue. Foreign observers recalled that Turkey was interested in the fate of Rumania as she was bound, by her new treaty with the Allies, to aid Rumania should they, in fulfillment of their obligations, be compelled to render assistance to Rumania and Greece.—Havas.

O.B.E. for Captain for Eluding U-Boat

Unarmed Ship Was Under Fire for Over Four Hours

London, Nov. 4.

"For great courage, resolution and skill in saving his unarmed ship when under continuous fire from an enemy submarine for over four hours," the Order of the British Empire (O.B.E.) has been awarded to Captain Hugh Roberts, master of the steamer Mopan, belonging to Messrs. Elders & Fyffes, Ltd.

The "Gazette," in announcing the award, says the submarine, whose speed was 16 knots compared with the Mopan's 13½ knots, opened fire at about 4,000 yards.

Mr. Roberts immediately brought the U-boat astern, and worked the Mopan's speed up to 16½ knots. The submarine fell slowly astern, and ceased firing at 8,000 yards. All officers and men of the Mopan, the "Gazette" adds, behaved most admirably.—Reuter.

Oslo States to Meet

Copenhagen, Nov. 4.

The Oslo group of Powers (Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, Luxembourg and Holland) will send representatives to meet in Copenhagen on Monday to discuss technical problems pertaining to their neutrality status.—Havas.

U.S. Now Arsenal For Allies

Gaps in British Arms Industry to Be Filled From United States

London, Nov. 3.

With the removal of the American arms embargo, the Allies faced the possibility of an arsenal with unlimited resources, stated Mr. Edward Leslie-Burgin, Minister of Supply, at a press conference today.

"We must review our own products for items of which we are short, and then obtain from America the delivery of such articles as will contribute to fill the gaps in our equipment. I imagine that we shall want immediately machine tools, gun steel, other raw materials, and perhaps ammunition."

The Supply Minister stressed the remarkable progress of the national supply service, which had already spent £110,000,000 on new commitments since the outbreak of the war.

"Not a day passes," he concluded, "without some new expansion—an existing factory extended or a new factory completed."—Reuter.

"Shield Against Barbarism"

Paris, Nov. 4.

The press expresses great satisfaction over the repeal of the American arms embargo. The lifting of the embargo, according to "Le Journal," "is also the lifting of American shields against barbarism and Hitlerism."—Reuter.

"Jewish Machinations"

London, Nov. 4.

The German wireless today described the raising of the United States arms embargo as: "Nothing but the machinations of Jewish war profiteers."—Reuter.

War May Be Shortened

New York, Nov. 4.

The majority of Congress, according to the "New York Times" today, thinks that the repeal of the arms embargo will shorten the war and thereby reduce the chances of the United States becoming involved in it. At the same time, the Washington correspondent of the "New York Times" observes that the special session of Congress was marked, more than anything, by a reassertion of the Administration's control over both branches of Congress.

British and French agents gave "gentlemen's commitments" to United States aviation manufacturers for at least $175,000,000 worth of warplanes and equipment in anticipation of the repeal of the arms embargo, according to the New York "Herald Tribune." Some sources, it adds, put the day's order between 2,500 and 3,000 machines.—Reuter.

Australia Doubles U.S. Order

London, Nov. 4.

Reports from Melbourne, Australia said it had been officially announced that the Government there had doubled its order for Lockheed-Hudson planes from the United States, from 50 to 100 in view of the repeal of the arms embargo.—United Press.

Merciless U-Boat Campaign?

Berlin, Nov. 4.

Nazis here sharply criticized the repeal of the United States embargo on arms and war materials yesterday. Authoritative circles described the repeal as outright support of the Allies and hinted at a merciless U-boat campaign to block Allied purchases of war supplies from the United States.

The "Boersenzeitung," in a front page editorial commenting on Mrs. Roosevelt's statement of the difficulty of the United States to avoid war, asked if the statement represented a "family quarrel," or a move to accustom the United States to the idea of participating in the war. "While the President is determined to keep the United States out of war," the newspaper said, "his wife, as the 'first lady of the land' takes a diametrically opposed stand....In declaring the ocean no longer a defence against attack upon the United States, she joins the society in line with British propaganda attempting to create among the American people a hysterical fear of German attack."

The Hamburg "Fremdenblatt," commenting on the embargo vote in the United States House of Representatives, said "America has decided to draw profit from the European conflict without sharing the risks....As we have repeatedly emphasized, these proceedings will not cause the least surprise, considering the present attitude in official quarters at Washington."—United Press.

French Ship Sunk In Atlantic

Paris, Nov. 4.

The Ministry of War announces that the French cargo-ship, the 6,000-ton Baoule, has been torpedoed in the Atlantic. Two men are reported killed and eleven other members of the crew missing. Thirty-eight survivors, including the captain, were rescued.—Reuter.

Dr. W. W. Yen Calls on President Roosevelt

Washington, Nov. 4.

Dr. W. W. Yen, former Chinese Ambassador to Russia and head of the Chinese delegation to the Pan-Pacific Relations Conference, yesterday paid a courtesy call on President Roosevelt. Dr. Yen was introduced to the Chief Executive by Dr. Hu Shih, Chinese Ambassador to Washington.

The quarter hour conference was "purely private and social," according to Dr. Yen, and President Roosevelt simply "reviewed his personal interest in Sino-American relations." No diplomatic or political subjects were discussed.—United Press.

London Pillar-Boxes Set Afire

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 4.

Seven pillar-boxes in the West End of London were set on fire this morning. These fires are believed to be the work of an Irish Republican Army sympathiser.—Reuter.

Viscount Halifax to Broadcast

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 4.

Lord Halifax, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, will broadcast on "Our Cause Now, and After," on the evening of November 7. It will also be broadcast in the overseas service.—Reuter.

Norway Frees ss. City of Flint to American Crew

(Continued from page 9)

not ill enough to justify a grant of permission to the vessel to anchor. Nevertheless the City of Flint anchored in Haugesund harbour, and the Norwegian authorities took action in accordance with international law."

Official circles here express relief at the release of the City of Flint by the Norwegian authorities. It is unofficially pointed out that Norway's action coincides with the United States' interpretation of international law and the statements to the Soviet Union while the ship was detained at Murmansk.—Reuter.

Norwegian Communique

Oslo, Nov. 4.

The German prize crew aboard the City of Flint has been interned in Norway, according to an announcement by the Norwegian Admiralty. The vessel was handed over to the American crew who is still aboard, the communique adds.

The Admiralty announcement reads: "The American vessel City of Flint, with a German prize crew aboard, had been granted permission to use Norwegian territorial waters along the coast from Tromsoe. The City of Flint arrived at Haugesund (a small port north of Stavadger) on the afternoon of November 3 with two Norwegian warships and anchored without permission. As no valid reason existed for the vessel to call at a Norwegian port, the Norwegian authorities decided that she should be released and the German crew interned."—Reuter.

German Minister Protests

Berlin, Nov. 4.

The German Minister in Oslo has lodged a formal protest against the action of the Norwegian authorities regarding the City of Flint.

Announcing the German protest, the official news agency states that the commander of the prize crew put into Haugesund for medical treatment for one of the American crew. The action of the German commander, it contends, was in accordance with the wishes of President Roosevelt who had asked Great Britain and Germany to treat American crews with greater consideration.

"Despite all the German commander's arguments," it adds, "the Norwegian officials interpreted the regulations in the sense that they were entitled to intern the German crew and release the vessel."—Reuter.

Ship Expected in Glasgow

London, Nov. 4.

News has reached Clydeside that the City of Flint is bound for a port on the west coast of Scotland. It is therefore assumed that she will dock in Glasgow in four days' time.—Reuter.

"Unfriendly Act," Says Berlin

Berlin, Nov. 4.

The internment of the German prize crew of the American freighter City of Flint by Norwegian authorities last night was described here by official German quarters as an "exceptionally unfriendly act" this afternoon.

Foreign Office and Propaganda Ministry officials professed complete ignorance of the internment of the prize crew and the release of the vessel. They declined to comment before they were officially informed. They also declined to venture any suggestion of the possible consequences.

At noon today the press did not mention the City of Flint.

The German Consul at Haugesund where the German crew was interned, contacted by telephone by the United Press, refused to give any information. He said he would supply all details to the Foreign Office in Berlin, after which the information would be released through the regular channels. The Ministry of Propaganda still declined to divulge any information or comment on the City of Flint.—United Press.

Firms Designated as Enemies

Hongkong, Nov. 4.

Three hundred and twelve German firms, 14 of which were doing business in Japan, were today designated by the Government of Hongkong as enemy undertakings under the terms of the Order in Council of 1912, whereby trading with the enemy was forbidden. Far Eastern firms named in the order were:

Abacus and Company in Tokyo and Yokohama; the Askonia Kabushiki Kaisha in Tokyo; Bohler Keitei Goshi Kaisha in Tokyo; Dainippon Kai Kabushiki in Tokyo; Dalacamp, Piper and Company in Tokyo; Doitsu Seiko Kabushiki in Tokyo, Osaka, and Dairen; Fokkes and Koch in Tokyo; Illies and Company in Kobe, Osaka, and Yokohama; Leybold Shokwan Kk in Tokyo and Osaka; Schmidt Shoten in Tokyo and Osaka; Scholler Bleckmann Phoenix Seiko Goshi Kaisha in Tokyo and Osaka; Siemens Shuckert Denki Kabushik in Tokyo and Osaka; the Styrian Steel Works in Tokyo, and Carl Zeiss Kabushiki in Tokyo and Osaka.—Domei.

Special offer for Hotels and Apartments

White shirting for bedding, best quality, from the weaving-mill direct to the customer. Samples unbinding. Apply: "Shirting," Post Office Box 994.

12233

NIGHT COUGHS

Checked quickly by rubbing throat, chest and back with this pleasant vaporizing ointment—an application at bedtime almost always prevents a night attack.

VICKS VAPORUB

Britain Willing to Parley with Japan

Prime Minister Talks to "Asahi" Correspondent; Friendship Welcomed

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Great Britain and the British people were willing and ready to change their attitude toward Japan, Mr. Neville Chamberlain was reported to have told the London correspondent of the "Asahi Shimbun" on Wednesday, the Japanese journal said today.

"If Japan displays understanding of the legitimate rights and interests of Great Britain, the British people will revise their attitude of opposition to Japan," the British Prime Minister was reported to have told the "Asahi" correspondent.

"The British are always ready to listen to reason and are not people to continue to harp on one theme constantly," Mr. Chamberlain was said to have informed the "Asahi" correspondent.

Britain's attitude toward Japan followed a discussion by the Prime Minister of the European situation.

"Britain is not adept at propaganda work and, in fact, hates the idea," Mr. Chamberlain was reported as saying.

German Propaganda Refuted

"On the other hand, the Germans are actively spreading reports that the British are carrying on the war only half-heartedly. These reports have no foundation in fact," Mr. Chamberlain was further stated to have said.

Regarding Anglo-Japanese relations, the British Prime Minister was reported to have informed the Japanese newspaperman that he was ready to consider any reasonable proposals for improvement.

Questioned regarding the possibility of the resumption of the Anglo-Japan conversations on the Tientsin issue, Mr. Chamberlain, the "Asahi" claimed, said that the manner in which the British Ambassador to Japan, Sir Robert Craigie, was handling matters toward improving Anglo-Japanese relations was noted with satisfaction.

"There are few people who have greater concern over the deterioration of Anglo-Japanese relations than myself," Mr. Chamberlain was reported to have said.

"Before I became Prime Minister, I instituted certain activities in the attempt to improve Anglo-Japanese relations but certain circumstances prevented my bringing them to culmination," the Prime Minister was quoted as saying.—United Press.

Chinese Repaying Gold Loans

Finance Ministry Makes Public Details of Latest Reimbursements

Chungking, Nov. 4.

The Ministry of Finance announces that the four Government banks, namely the Central Bank of China, the Bank of China, the Bank of Communications, and the Farmers Bank, also their agents in foreign countries, were instructed to start payment on November 1 on the repayment of principal as well as first interest payment on the three Chinese Government gold flotations under the 27th Year Gold Loan. This comprises the Customs Gold United Bonds; Sterling Bonds; and United States Gold Bonds.

Lots to determine the repayment of the principal on the Gold Loan were drawn in Shanghai on October 26.

Sums to be redeemed total 300,000 Customs Gold Units, £30,000 and U.S.$150,000 respectively.

In addition, the four banks are to pay 2,500,000 Gold Units, £250,000 and U.S.$1,250,000 as first interest payment on all three gold flotations.

These gold issues, totalling 100,000,000 Customs Gold Units, £10,000,000 and U.S.$50,000,000, were floated on May 1, 1938. The value of the Customs Gold Unit, as fixed by the Government, remains at 60.1866 centigrams of pure gold. They bear identical interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum, payable twice yearly, namely on October 31 and April 30.

Their amortization is spread over a period of 15 years, to be completed in April, 1954.

The Gold Loan is secured on China's salt revenue surplus, to be paid in by the Salt Inspectorate to the Central Bank of China and credited to accounts of the Gold Loan Sinking Fund Commission.

At the same time, the Chinese Government has started paying CN$2,000,000 in the principal, and CN$15,000,000, in interest, on the CN$500,000,000 National Defence Loan. This loan is secured on China's income tax receipts.—Reuter.

Germans Lower Rhine Levels to Aid Push

(Continued from page 9)

sing and believed killed and now reported killed in action, and two previously reported missing and now reported killed in action.—Reuter.

Warning on German Leaflets

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

With R.A.F., Nov. 4.

All ranks have been warned that pamphlets may be dropped behind the lines by "enemy" aircraft, and that their purpose is to assist the "enemy" to win the war. All men have been instructed to regard it as their duty to collect any leaflets they find and to send them to headquarters. It is expected that the pamphlets will be addressed, directly or indirectly, to the British and Allied Forces, and civilians.—Reuter.

How R.A.F. Downed Enemies

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

With B.E.F., Nov. 4.

Details now available on the shooting down on November 2 of two German reconnaissance aeroplanes, show that four Germans were taken prisoner, two of whom are wounded and the others unhurt. With a third machine, the German planes crossed French territory adjacent to the British Zone. Instantly, British and French anti-aircraft batteries opened fire, and British fighter machines, waiting for just such an opportunity, dashed in pursuit of the Germans. The combined fire of the anti-aircraft barrage and fighter planes brought down one German machine.

The British flight-lieutenant leading the Royal Air Force attack, ordered two machines to chase one enemy plane while he himself pursued the other one. He hunted his quarry from a height of 20,000 feet until, after three bursts from his guns, the German plunged down in a terrific nose-dive, following a tenacious chase over a distance of 100 miles.—Reuter.

German Pilot's Statement

With R.A.F., Nov. 4.

A German officer and three men were taken prisoner yesterday when a British plane downed one of three Reich planes in the British sector. One of the Nazi fliers who spoke English told the young British Flight Lieutenant who downed him, "I lost my way returning from a flight over the North Sea and crossed the French coast at Calais."

The German pilot had lowered his plane's under-carriage but the British machine mowed him down "in order to make sure that nobody else got the bag."

It has been learned that the French President, M. Albert Lebrun, and the Premier, M. Edouard Daladier, will probably soon officially visit the British Expeditionary Forces in this sector. It is said that the French Premier is anxious to see the British forts and dugouts.—United Press.

Allies Hold Major Fleet Supremacy

Experts Indicate Many Reasons Why Germany Hesitates in Attack

London, Nov. 4.

The overwhelming preponderance of the British and French Fleets is a possible reason why Germany is hesitating to carry out further bombing attacks on the British Fleet, according to competent circles here.

Field-Marshal Hermann Goering, German Aviation Minister, is reported to be prepared to lose 100 bombing aeroplanes for each British battleship sunk, but it is pointed out that the German Air Force could not stand such losses.

Great Britain has fourteen capital ships, excluding the sunken Royal Oak, and France seven. Germany, on the other hand, has five battleships, three of which are only so-called pocket-battleships. Reduction of Allied capital ships to anything approaching the German figure by an air attack is a matter of great difficulty, the same quarters believe.

The German air raids on the Firth and Scapa Flow are stated to have had no practical results, and caused the loss of more than 25 per cent. of the attacking aircraft.

German bombers, it is stated, run a great risk since German fighter planes are not able, owing to the distance from their air bases, to accompany their bombers, which then fall an easy prey to British fighter machines.

The necessity for conserving petrol is also said to be a serious consideration. Twenty bombers consume a ton of petrol every ten minutes, necessitating about 30 tons for a raid on the British Fleet or its base.—Reuter.

Japanese Attack Secret Airfields

Heavy Damage Said to Have Been Done to Chinese Air Force in Szechuen

A Japanese Naval Air Base, Nov. 4.

Seeking out the remnants of the depleted Chinese air force in their eyrie-like bases in the mountains fastnesses of Szechuen province, Japanese naval aircraft early this afternoon staged two mass attacks upon aerodromes in the Chengtu area with an interval of 20 minutes.

Preliminary tabulations, based upon the reports of the participating pilots, this evening indicated that the large Japanese bomber squadrons had scored the biggest aerial success in recent months, destroying 35 grounded Chinese aeroplanes and shooting down several pursuit craft in a series of fights.

Commanded by Capt. Kikushi Shimada, the first Japanese squadron appeared over the Wangshan aerodrome near Chengtu at about 1 o'clock in the afternoon.

More than 30 Chinese combat 'planes rose from the airfield, converting the sky above the aerodrome into an "international air carnival", according to participating Japanese fliers. Soviet fighters of the 1-1, 1-17 models joined American Curtiss-Hawk machines of the latest design, French Dewoitines and other varied aircraft in a desperate attempt to ward off the Japanese attack.

Anti-aircraft batteries also opened up against the raiders, which, however, were claimed to have succeeded in unloading more than 100 bombs on the field where nine large grounded machines in addition to eight pursuit planes were seen.

Fuel tanks on the southern extremity of the airfield were also set on fire by the bombers which were pursued by Chinese fighters to the vicinity of Suining, east of Chengtu, as they roared back towards their base.

Twenty minutes later, the first Japanese raid on the Wenkiang aerodrome, west of Chengtu, was carried out by a force led by Lieut.-Commander Motohachi Miyazaki.

Here again about three large and 15 smaller grounded craft were said to have been demolished, while stores of fuel on both sides of the aerodrome were set on fire. All Japanese craft returned to their base safely.—Domei.

LOLO STYLE-FURS
Manufacturer of models
Repairing of all furs
248 Route Vallon/Card. Mercier
12236

TAI'S LINEN
185 ROUTE PROSPER PARIS
SHANGHAI

Another Wolsey Winner

The best wool—unbeatable for comfort, double strength at toes and heels for hard wear. Thirty masculine colours—matched with suit fabrics and coloured slacks.

Plains and Fancies in smart colours and designs.

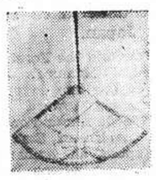
The best possible value

Smart Men Wear **WOLSEY**

Sold by all leading departmental stores.

NEW IN SHANGHAI

Sewing Box



Lace Collar

Also
First Quality Bed Sheets and Pillow Cases
Novelties in Collars for Ladies and other fashionable articles

EXQUISITE LINEN MAKERS
870 Avenue Foch Telephone 34353

x7121

To carry one's own risk is false economy. Place your insurance problems with

K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 16910

• *Representing* •

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(12)

WITHOUT ANY SALE OR LIQUIDATION

OUR PRICES

SILVER FOXES - - - - - - from $200
VELVET COATS - - - - - - from $ 50
FUR COATS - - - - - - - from $ 75

See our latest creations of the advance styles of America and Europe without any obligation on your part.

1st SIBERIAN FURRIERS CO.

1135-7 BUBBLING WELL ROAD. TELEPHONE 32211

Best Furs in Town at most moderate prices. Style and Value in Fur Coats for the Coming Season

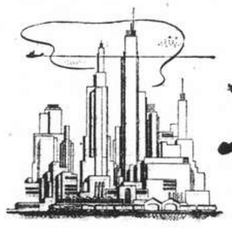
S. A. DUSEEFF, Manager

Definite Savings in Fine Furs!

Smoke
"SKIPPER"
BRAND
BRITISH
NAVY
CUT

MILD, MEDIUM AND FULL STRENGTH

PACKED IN
1, 2, 4 and 8 oz.
AIR-TIGHT TINS



Announcing

FOR 1940, THE LATEST IN RADIO . . . THE RCA VICTOR

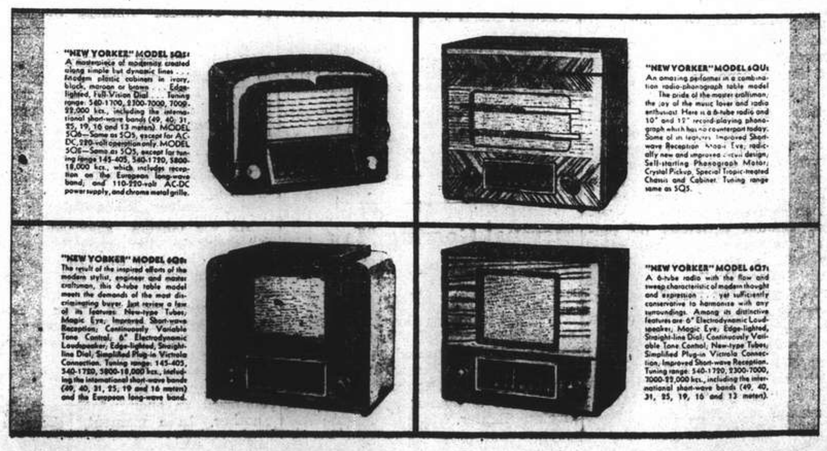
"*New Yorker Models*"

Smart . . . vibrant with the glamour of New York . . . incomparable in tone quality and performance . . . the radios of tomorrow make their bow. Gleaming, streamlined plastic cabinets . . . in brown, ivory, maroon, and black . . . harmonize with any color scheme and add a touch of beauty to any home.

These marvel radios provide incomparable reception of both short-wave and local broadcasts. They set new standards of clarity, fidelity and tonal beauty for their price class. Features include two latest-type frequency-focusing Radiotrons, which keep the "New Yorker" tuned to the frequency of the station selected; large edge-lighted dial for easier and sharper tuning from any position; extra sensitive speaker; matchless selectivity; up-to-the-minute circuit design; tropic-proofing throughout.

Ask for a free demonstration at the leading radio dealers and department stores.

VICTOR TALKING MACHINE COMPANY OF CHINA, LTD.
SHANGHAI



FROM DAY TO DAY

Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Hine left yesterday for a trip to Manila.

Miss Mildred Markillie has returned from a trip to the United States via Peiping.

Mr. and Mrs. A. Pollock have returned to Shanghai and are staying temporarily at the Metropole Hotel.

Men-o'-war in harbour flew the Italian flag from their rear masts yesterday and the U.S.S. Augusta was dressed on the occasion of the Italian Armistice Day.

Boiled shirts are in danger of wilting for want of starch. Imports have been cut off and there is a serious shortage. British Launderers' Research Association is trying to discover a substitute.

The rehabilitation of Chungshan, in Kwangtung province, is progressing satisfactorily, according to Mr. Wang Hsiao-lai, a member of the standing committee of the National Refugee Relief Commission, says a Hongkong Chinese message to the "Shun Pao."

Mr. K. Kuroda has accepted the invitation of the Municipal Council to serve on the Education Board until the end of the Municipal years in place of Mr. T. Sugisaka, whose resignation was accepted recently. Mr. Kuroda has served on the Board previously.

"That personality is a greater asset than good looks," is the subject that will be proposed at the Foreign "Y" Debating Club on Thursday evening, November 9. Mr. W. M. McLennan will speak on the affirmative and Mr. A. L. McCorkindale on the negative sides, respectively.

The Chinese flour and rice dealers in Suiyuan and North Shansi provinces have been compelled to suspend business owing to an acute shortage of supplies. This is due to Japanese measures for the control of foodstuffs, says a Wuyuan Chinese message to the "Shun Pao."

Direct wireless service between Shanghai and Tokyo will be started in the middle of this month by the Central China Telecommunications Company in co-operation with the Tokyo Central Telegraph Office, according to the "Mainichi" yesterday morning.

Plans to increase the cotton production in the province have been mapped out by the Kwangsi Provincial Government, says a Kweilin Chinese message to the "Hwa Pao." At present only 360,000 mow of land are under cotton cultivation, with an annual yield of 80,000 quintals of cotton, the report states.

Mr. Yakichiro Suma, director of the Bureau of Information of the Foreign Office, will arrive in Shanghai from Tokyo by air on November 13 on a tour of Central and North China, during which he is expected to hold consultations with Japanese officials in those areas, the "Tairiku Shimpo" reported yesterday.

This evening at half-past seven o'clock the Shanghai Catholic Radio League will present the regular Catholic Hour programme over XMHA. Tonight's speaker will be the Reverend W. McGoldrick who, in the third of the talks on the Encyclical of Pope Pius XI on Christian Marriage, will discuss the position of the Catholic Church on divorce.

Local Chinese and foreign charitable bodies will honour Dr. J. E. Baker, Secretary-General to the Shanghai International Red Cross Society and Director of the China International Famine Relief Commission, at a dinner party at the Hsing Hwa Lou Restaurant on Wednesday, November 8, says a report to the "Shun Pao." Dr. Baker is leaving Shanghai for the United States by the President Coolidge on November 21, the report states.

The Education Board has recommended, and the Municipal Council has approved, that the Sub-Committees to consider applications for grants-in-aid for 1940 be constituted as follows:—Foreign Schools.—Mrs. Lancelot Giles, Messrs Victor Hanson, W. J. Hawkings, K. Kuroda and R. G. MacDonald. Chinese Schools.—Messrs. E. V. An, Yulin Hsi, K. H. Ling, Z. K. Mo, Mrs. J. H. Sun, Dr. Shelley Sun, Mrs. K. S. Tong, Dr. S. K. Wei and Mr. L. T. Yuan.

A lecture was delivered before the British Universities Society of China Science Group by Mr. A. E. Fletcher at the residence of Dr. J. G. Ledwidge, 114 Peking Road, on November 2. The lecturer briefly described modern methods of detecting adulteration of milk by the addition of water and soya milk. The manufacture of butter and cheese and their adulterations followed. The examination of lard and specific tests for rancidity were next described. The adulterants of mustard, coffee, tea; cocoa, honey, jam, canned vegetables, fish and meat were shown by illustrations on the screen.

Among those who returned on Friday from abroad were—Capt. and Mrs. J. R. Macdonald, Dr. and Mrs. A. Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Barraclough, Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Fulstow, Mr. and Mrs. K. Kemp, Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Muir, Mr. and Mrs. H. McMahon, Mr. and Mrs. J. McDonald, Mr. and Mrs. D. McAllister, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Rigden, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. W. Robertson, Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Swann, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. D. Smith, Mr. Mrs. and Miss E. A. Taylor, Mrs. D. P. and Master Montague Smith, Miss Ritchie and Messrs. A. B. Campion, H. R. O. Edmunds, J. E. Greenway, C. E. Lintilhac, J. K. Ross, J. M. Thomson, J. A. Whitrow.

The Polish Press Attaché announces that the Polish Legation in China has handed recently to the Chinese Government in Chungking protests against the action of German and Soviet Governments in the occupied areas of Poland. The German Government has disposed with the part of the Polish territory in creating two new provinces and in attaching them to Germany proper. Soviet Government has agreed to cede a part of recently occupied area of Poland to the third party, without any right to do so. By those acts, German and Soviet Governments committed flagrant breaches of rules of international law.

American Consul Here Protests Boarding of ss. Bolivar

Second Officer of Wallem & Co. Owned Vessel Still Detained by Special Municipality in Pootung

THE American Consul-General, on behalf of the Government of Panama, has lodged a strong protest with the Japanese authorities in Shanghai as a result of the boarding of the ss. Bolivar, Panamanian vessel, and the seizure of the Chinese Second Officer of the ship by members of the Shanghai Special Municipality Police, the "North-China Daily News" learned from authoritative sources yesterday. At present the Japanese Consul-General here is making a thorough investigation of the case at the request of the American officials.

The incident on the Bolivar, as reported by the "North-China Daily News," took place on October 28 when a party of Special Municipality Police accompanied by a Korean adviser boarded the vessel while she was tied up to the M.B.K. upper wharf and arrested the Second and Third Officers of the ship. After being held for two days the Third Officer was released but the Second Officer is still being held at the Tungchong Road police station in Pootung. It is believed that the Third Officer was released because he had British papers.

Messrs. Wallem & Co., local agents for the vessel, made a full report of the incident to the American Consul-General last week and the matter has been under investigation by that official. The Bolivar was formerly a Chinese-owned vessel and was bought in the United States by a Chinese shipping firm.

Scrap Iron for Japan

Oddly enough, while the vessel was flying the Chinese flag she was en route to Japan with a cargo of scrap iron just before the Sino-Japanese conflict broke out in July, 1937. The Bolivar discharged her cargo at a Japanese port and then proceeded to Hongkong. While the vessel was in Hongkong the war began and the Chinese owners sold the vessel to Messrs. Wallem & Co. of Hongkong in August, 1937. Since that time the ship has been the property of Wallem & Co. and has been sailing under the Panamanian flag. Contrary to reports, the Bolivar has never sailed under the Norwegian flag.

The report that the vessel belonged to the Bank of Communications was ridiculed by a representative of the local office of Wallem & Co., who last night told the "North-China Daily News" that the vessel has belonged to that company for over two years. It was emphatically denied that the vessel was under mortgage to the Bank of Communications.

It was understood that the Japanese Navy had no hand whatever in the boarding of the Bolivar or the detention of the ship's officers. The incident was perpetrated by the Special Municipality Police which operates under the Special Service Section of the Japanese Army, and the Navy had no information beforehand that such a move was contemplated.

As far as the agents here could ascertain the Bolivar is not "officially" detained. Negotiations for the release of the Second Officer have been going on for the past week but he was still detained up to a late hour last night.

The Japanese Navy in Shanghai are reported to be much perturbed over the incident and the encroachment of the Special Municipality on the river. This is the first time that the Chinese police have extended their scope of activity to vessels lying in the Whangpoo.

S.M.P. Parade Today; Presentation of Medals

Chairman of Council Will Review Police Force

The prospect of fair skies today was welcomed yesterday by those responsible for arranging the annual Inspection of the Shanghai Municipal Police and S.M.P. Specials and Presentation of Medals, at the Race Course at 11 o'clock this morning. Mr. Cornell S. Franklin, Chairman of the Municipal Council, will present Distinguished Conduct Medals to twenty-one members of the regular force, including four foreigners, and Long Service Medals to a number of members of the regulars, jail staff and Specials.

Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner, will be in charge of the parade, assisted by Capt. H. M. Smyth, Deputy Commissioner in command of Divisions. The various branches of the force, on foot, mounted and in cars, will participate, including the detective section. The saluting base and enclosures for guests are at the Race Club south grand stand. Refreshments will be served after the parade.

Intensive training of the various units participating has taken place in recent weeks, assuring an impressive showing.

Special parking arrangements have been made by Mr. E. C. Baker, Assistant Commissioner in charge of Traffic. Motor-cars bearing the official slips on their windscreens, will be permitted to enter the Race Club paddock by the Mohawk Road archway entrance. Parking in the paddock will be regulated by police on duty there.

Fake Cigarette Makers Remanded in Custody

Jewish Refugee Helps In Arrests

Mr. Richard Wolff, a German Jewish refugee, assisted the police in bringing a Chinese who sold him a number of cartons of spurious cigarettes purporting to be of a well-known make, to justice, it was revealed in the First Special District Court yesterday. Mr. Wolff had bought a number of cartons of the cigarettes at an exceptionally low price and, believing that he was buying cheaply, he ordered eleven more cartons, only to find that the cigarettes were of a very inferior quality. He reported the matter to Wayside police station. A trap was then laid for the Chinese responsible for the sale of these fake cigarettes in that he was requested to deliver another eleven cartons to Mr. Wolff's home. There he was arrested and questioning revealed that at houses 50 and 103, Lane 590 Haining Road, fake wrappings, cigarettes and other paraphernalia could be found.

The accused, it was learned, picked up cigarette butts from the streets and made new cigarettes from them. Further information elicited the fact that a whole gang of Chinese have been engaged in this trade for about a year.

The three men who appeared in court yesterday, were remanded in custody for one week, being charged with infringement of trademarks.

A plea for rations for the dog "guide" of blind men has been made in the House of Commons by Mr. Dobbie, Socialist M.P. for Rotheram. He asked the Minister of Health if he would give special consideration regarding ration cards and extra allowances to blind men who have trained dogs to help them get about.

Jardine Ship Aground In Whangpoo

The ss. Kweisang of the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company rested high and dry on the Pootung side of the Whangpoo River opposite No. 5 gas buoy, near the mouth of Kaochiao Creek, yesterday and defied all efforts to refloat her after she had gone aground at 6 p.m. on Friday. The vessel was outward bound from Shanghai when she met with mishap near Kaochiao Creek. All day yesterday sturdy little tugs attempted to pull the ship clear of the mud but up to last night had not succeeded.

WEDDING

Skinn-Saunders

The wedding took place on October 10 at St. Andrew's Church, Kowloon, of Miss Enid Saunders, daughter of the late Mr. N. T. Saunders and Mrs. Saunders, of Shanghai, and Mr. Alfred Hugh Stanton Skinn, son of Dr. and Mrs. Skinn, of Hongkong. The Rev. J. R. Higgs, vicar of St. Andrew's Church, officiated. Owing to the wedding being advanced several months on account of the war, the wedding was a simple one. There were no bridesmaids, their duties being undertaken by two married friends of the bride, who waited at the church to arrange her veil and hand her bouquet. The bride wore a picture frock of white georgette, effectively shirred from the neckline and up the tight sleeves to the elbow. The very full skirt had a wide frill at the hem. Her long tulle veil was fastened with orange blossoms. A long-skirted gown of pale blue lace was worn by the bride's mother, with a wide-brimmed hat of the same material lined with violet silk, the crown being covered with violets.

After the ceremony a reception was held at the Peninsular Hotel, the bride and groom standing under a huge bell of white and pink cosmos to receive the congratulations of their friends. The honeymoon was spent at Repulse Bay, the bride's going-away dress being pink linen, trimmed with broderie anglaise of the same material. Her sailor hat was of rough glazed straw.

International Relief Committee

The International Relief Committee, Shanghai, wishes to acknowledge with thanks the following donations from October 16 to October 31 inclusively. Please send your donations direct to the Head Office at 123 Boulevard de Montigny, Y.M.C.A. Building.

R. J. Grant	$250.00
Li Zung Fong	200.00
Cheng Nai Shee	100.00
In celebration of Mrs. Yang's birthday	100.00
In celebration of Mrs. Chou's birthday	100.00
Kwa Ching Yun Yua	60.00
Mau Ling	50.00
Anonymous	50.00
Anonymous	50.00
Chang Yi Bang	43.90
Anonymous	30.00
Sung Mar Yee	30.00
Mrs. Tehou	27.00
Zee Chee Yoa	20.00
Mrs. Chaing	20.00
Staff of Chin Dah Chon Cotton Thread Co.	10.70
Chow Pin Kee	10.00
Anonymous	10.00
Mrs. Ching	10.00
Chu Lin Kua	10.00
Chinese donors below $10.00	211.20
	1,392.80
Previously acknowledged	674,929.24
Total	$676,322.04

Americans Entertain Service-Men

Hosts and Guests Enjoy Dinner and Programme

The annual basket picnic supper whereby local American civilians entertain American Service-men was held on Thursday evening in the hall of Community Church. Forty-eight different civilian families joined in this affair to entertain 130 American men, half of whom were from the U.S.S. Augusta, the other half were from the U.S. 4th Marines.

Following the very important part of the entertainment which began at 7.30 p.m. when 240 people sat down to eat the tasty home-cooked food, a programme was put on by the sailors and marines for the entertainment of guests. Mendoza of the U.S.S. Augusta, accompanied by Mrs. Vongehr entertained by violin soles; Andrew of the U.S.S. Luzon, sang two vocal solos, and Potter of the Marines, accompanied by Miss Bugbee, entertained with three very fine saxophone numbers.

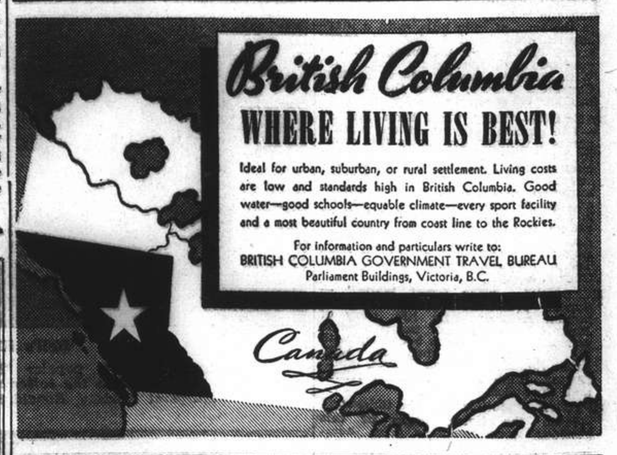
Following these items three all-star wrestlers from the U.S.S. Augusta—Havens, Melberg and Evans—put on a thrilling and laugh-provoking burlesque entertainment of professional wrestling.

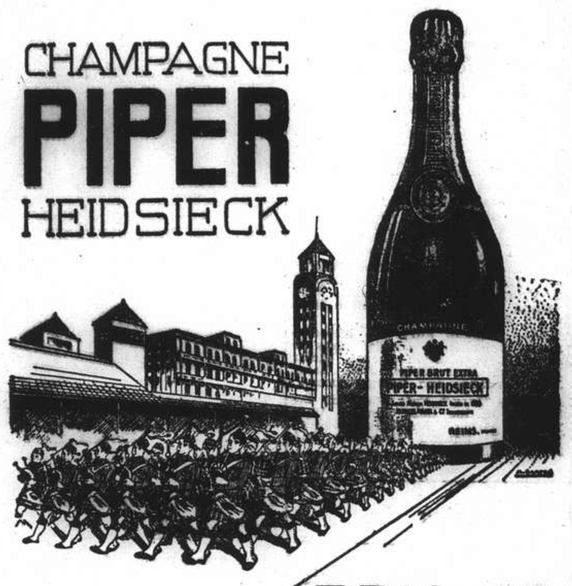
At first, many thought they were in earnest and were really concerned as to the fairness of methods used. It soon became evident that they were in fun and the exhibition closed with plenty of rough-house when the two wrestlers attacked the referee because of an unfair decision.

Folding Day-Beds, Couches,
Tubed Steel Beds, Reed Chairs
NEWMAN & MANDL
228 Broadway East
x7080

JAMAL
PARIS.
How to be Beautiful and Successful
USE
Poudre JAMAL
The face powder that clings lithly.... stays on long...contains "skin vitamin"...
In eight exquisite shades and deliciously perfumed to suit every type. $5.00 per box
On Sale at all Pharmacies Ask for Free Sample

70050
TAYLOR TAXIS



CHAMPAGNE
PIPER
HEIDSIECK

EGAL & Cie
709, avenue Joffre
874, bubbling well road

FURS
Latest Models in
FUR and CLOTH COATS
At Reasonable Prices
Orders Taken for Remodelling
M. Polejack FUR STORE
1161 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 39792

Christmas Gift-giving through our London Office
NO POSTAGE NO DUTY
Any article selected from our Sterling Catalogue, can be delivered free of all extra charges to any address in Great Britain, on or before Christmas Eve, together with your greetings card.
Prices in England have increased since the war began by about 25%. For the present we are accepting orders at the old prices.
Alexander Clark Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.
Sassoon House Telephone 10719
12243

ARE YOU ON CAPSTAN?
W.D. & H.O. Wills'

CAPSTAN
CIGARETTES
EB-1422

Current Films

GRAND.—"Hell's Kitchen." — Rough stuff, romance and riotous fun as, aided by an ex-gangster on the level, the Dead End Kids turn a prospective "Crime School" into a city for boys. With "Dead End" Kids, Margaret Lindsay, Ronald Reagan, Stanley Fields, Frankie Burke and Grant Mitchell. Opens today.

CATHAY.—"Hawaiian Nights." — Mirth and the melody of two famous bands in the land of hula hula, with a playboy turning band leader, an angry father hovering in the offing and two gorgeous gals fighting for his favour. With Johnny Downs, Mary Carlisle, Constance Moore, Eddie Quillan and Etienne Girardot. Opens today.

NANKING.—"They Shall Have Music." —The glorious playing of the world's greatest violinist dominates this down to earth tale of a ragged school orchestra that keeps the kiddies off the streets, and of the world famous musician who comes to their rescue and plays for them when the outfit is about to be disbanded for lack of public support. With Jascha Heifetz, Andrea Leeds, Joel McCrea, Gene Reynolds, Walter Brenan, Porter Hall, Terry Kilburn, Walter Tetley, and Chuck Stubbs.

METROPOL.—"The Great Waltz." — Superb presentation of the warmly human and dramatic life story of Johann Strauss and of the two noble women whose fate was bound up with his most glorious melodies. With Luise Rainer, Ferdnand Gravet, Miliza Korjus, Hugh Herbert, Lionel Atwill and Curt Bois.

UPTOWN.—"Mother Carcy's Chickens." —From the living pages of this glorious novel names a great heart drama! A picture to be remembered. Kate Douglas Wiggin's story of American girlhood. Played by Anne Shirley, Ruby Keeler, James Ellison, Fay Bainter and Walter Brennan.

ASTOR.—"Mannequin." — The heart-stirring romance of a shop-girl and a millionaire, glorified by two great stars, Joan Crawford and Spencer Tracy.

DOUMER. — "The Good Earth." — Pearl Buck's Pulitzer Prize-winning novel. Two hours of never-to-be-forgotten dramatic thrills the thunder of the revolution, the loves and hates, the spectacle and pageantry of the Orient! Romance and drama torn from the heart of a people.

GOLDEN GATE.—"Rose of Washington Square"—Back-stage romance introducing famous old time melodies. With Tyrone Power, Alice Faye, Al Johnson and William Frawley.

RIALTO.—"Only Angels Have Wings." —Thrilling tale of a tropical air-liner. With Cary Grant, Jean Arthur, Thomas Mitchell, Rita Hayworth and Barthelmess.

PARIS.—"Captain Fury." — Melodramatic romance of convict days in Australia. With Brian Aherne, Victor McLaglen, Paul Lukas, June Lang, John Carradine and George Zucco.

CAPITOL.—"Suez."—Epic story of the building of the Suez Canal. With Tyrone Power, Annabella, Loretta Young, J. Edward Bromberg and Joseph Schildkraut.

Films Coming

"The Old Maid."—A heart-stirring tale of the lifelong enmity between sisters-in-law over the dead soldier both had loved but neither married and of their fight for the affection of the baby the "Old Maid" had borne him. Starring Bette Davis and Miriam Hopkins, with George Brent, Jane Bryan, Danald Crisp, Louise Fazenda, James Stephenson, Jerome Cowan and William Lundigan. Coming soon to the **CATHAY.**

"Return of the Cisco Kid."—O. Henry's engaging bandit was not executed after all, it seems. Meet him in a new adventure that deftly blends thrilling, trigger-quick action with colourful romance. With Warner Baxter, Lynn Bari, Cesar Romero, Henry Hull, C. Henry Gordon, Kane Richmond and Robert Barrat. Coming on Thursday to the **GRAND.**

"In Name Only."—A dramatic story of woman against wife for the love of a man worth fighting for, highlights the law of claw and fang in the silken jungle of society and unfolds a soul-stirring romance. Starring Carole Lombard, Cary Grant and Kay Francis, with Charles Coburn, Helen Vinson, Katharine Alexander, Jonathan Hale and Maurice Moscovich. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Coast Guard."—Thrill-packed drama of America's Coast Guard service that serves as the background for a grudge fight between two former "buddies" over the same girl. With Randolph Scott, Frances Dee, Ralph Bellamy, Walter Connolly and Warren Hymer. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Fifth Avenue Girl."—Hilarious complications follow a disgruntled millionaire's engagement of a Titian-haired charmer he meets in the park to assist in bringing his empty-headed wife to her senses with the threat of a gold-digging love affair. Starring Ginger Rogers, with Walter Connolly, Verree Teasdale, James Ellison, Tim Holt, Hathryn Adams and Franklin Pangborn. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Zenobia."—Laughs follow hard on each others heels in this startling variation of the eternal triangle in which one of the sides is an amorous two-ton lady elephant, whose devotion nearly busts up a promising romance. With Oliver Hardy, Harry Langdon, Billie Burke, Alice Brady, James Ellison, Jean Parker and June Lang. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Tropic Fury."—Wild adventure in the upper reaches of the Amazon, when a daring American risks his life to break a rubber monopoly. With Richard Arlen, Andy Devine, Beverly Roberts, Lou Merrill and Lupita Tovar. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Dust Be my Destiny."—The gripping story of a boy and girl searching for the grapes of happiness; battling against the wrath of a violent destiny. Starring John Garfield, Priscilla Lane, with Alan Hale, Frank McHugh, Billy Halop, Bobby Jordan and Charley Grapewin. Coming soon to the **GRAND.**

"Toy Wife."—Glamorous old New Orleans is the colourful background for an absorbing tale of love, folly and self-sacrifice, with two sisters enamoured of one man. With Luise Rainer, Melvyn Douglas, Robert Young, Barbara O'Neil, H. B. Warner and Alma Kruger. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Conspiracy." — Romance, mystery, thrills great the radio-man of an American tramp steamer carrying armament to a European port. Excitement mounts to fever heat as, target alike for patriots and traitors, government agents and spies, he finds himself with a lovely girl on his hands as well as a fight for life. With Allan Lane, Linda Hayes, Robert Barrat, Charley Foy, Lionel Royce and J. Farrell MacDonald. Coming to the **METROPOL.**

"Return of the Cisco Kid"
Warner Baxter will be on the Grand screen on Thursday.

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"Hell's Kitchen"
Opening today are the popular "Dead End" kids, now somewhat older, but apparently on the softer side—at the Grand Theatre—also Margaret Lindsay, Ronald Reagan and Stanley Fields.

"They Shall Have Music"
Having opened on Thursday, this film at the Nanking still draws large crowds. Among the players are Jascha Heifetz, Andrea Leeds, Joel McCrea, Gene Reynolds and Walter Brennan.

"The Great Waltz"
The story of the life of Johann Strauss continues popular at the Metropol Theatre, with Luise Rainer, Ferdnand Gravet, Miliza Korjus, Hugh Herbert, Lionel Atwill and Curt Bois.

"Hawaiian Nights"
As two famous bands fight for rivalry in the Islands, romance is developed amid the hula hula dancers. Featured at the Cathay today are Johnny Downs, Mary Carlisle and Eddie Quillan.

Eight-Act Floorshow At Farren's

The management of Farren's, as will be noted from the advertising columns of this issue, boast of the largest and most popular floor show in the Orient. It would be difficult to choose from the best among the four teams and the choice must be left to each individual.

There are two Chinese groups and two foreign teams, the latter specializing in varied types of dancing. Don and Dolly go in the Argentine and Spanish Tangoes, while the Dani Sisters are character and tap dancers.

K. C. Dung needs no introduction as a juggler, having several specialty sections to his balancing acts, and the Chu Yue Nan group, of varying sizes from time to time, are of the athletic and muscle-tensing style. Fingerut and his 11-man orchestra are equally at home in the classical or jazz melodies.

At the Hungaria

Tasty Continental dishes, with emphasis on the Hungarian, are a nightly feature of the Hungaria, cozy and different night club and restaurant.

Meanwhile music of all kinds, on the regular programme or by request, are played by the orchestra, led by Stella Szirmay, who as soloist either on the violin or accordion, leads the orchestra in "challenge" tunes, and at times directs from the bandstand.

Arcadia Tea-dance

The Arcadia, as from today opens its winter tea dance season and each Sunday, Serge Ermoll's orchestra will provide tuneful melodies. Portions of the nightly floorshow will also be presented during the tea—so there should not be a slow moment.

To Dine and Dance

ARCADIA.—Russian cuisine Ermoll's orchestra. Floorshow headed by Orlowski.

BOLERO.—Night Club. Floorshow and Harry Fisher's band.

CASANOVA.—Gloria Andico's orchestra.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—6th floor. Luncheon and dinner.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Teddy and Ferry Guzza.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Fockler's band. Violet Varden and floorshow.

EVENTAIL.—Night club with floorshow. Ruff's orchestra.

FARREN'S.—Fingerut's orchestra K.C. Dunn, Chu Yue Nan acrobats, Don and Dolly—and the Dani Sisters.

GAIETY.—Night club. Bob and his five Bandstars. Russian and foreign cuisine.

JESSFIELD CLUB.—Night club with Jerry Jarrett, E. Boder and S. Havsky.

JIMMY's.—American style meals at all hours.

MASKEE.—Night club, Jones, Ardatoff and Mike entertaining.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Dinner dance daily excepting Sundays. Ullstein's orchestra.

PARK HOTEL.—Dancing nightly. Sunday tea dance. Itkis' orchestra. Svetlanoff Trio.

PELICAN.—Night club and restaurant. Dinner and dancing every evening. Geza and Gino. Tafet and Schlittner. The Pelican Girls and Little Dolly.

RENAISSANCE.—Empire night club. Vertinsky.

ROXY.—Night club, Jack, Charley and James.

"Four Girls in White."—Scenes of a terrific railway disaster climax this gripping tale of four nurses who enter the profession for four different reasons only to find the same goal of self-sacrifice for humanity. With Florence Rice, Una Merkel, Ann Rutherford, Mary Howard, Alan Marshal, Kent Taylor, Buddy Ebsen and Jessie Ralph. Returning to the **NANKING.**

"Trois De St. Cyr."—Colourful and exciting romance of France's famous military academy and the adventures of three of its graduates at a frontier outpost in Syria. Made with the assistance of the French army. Dialogue in French. With Roland Toutain, Jean Mercanton, Jean Chevrier, Helene Perdiere and Leon Belieres. Coming back soon to the **CATHAY.**

New Policy at the Palace Hotel

Last night the first dinner dance under the new policy of the Palace Hotel was held in the grillroom and was greatly appreciated by hotel guests and other patrons of Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. These will be a regular feature, Sunday nights excluded.

According to the management, the atmosphere in general will be somewhat different from the ordinary run of night clubs, inasmuch as there will be no cocktail bar with feminine attendants — rather the whole thing will be in keeping with the conservative frame of the old established traditions of the Palace. There will be no floorshows either, excepting on some special holidays.

Many permanent guests of the hotel intimated that they would be interested in the establishment of this feature nightly and, accordingly, when the services of Vladimir Ullstein, for ten years leader of the Wagon Lits Hotel (Peiping), became available, he was appointed leader of the Palace Hotel orchestra. With him are associated his two brothers, well-known to Shanghai, and Tino, crooner and drummer. They were in musical fettle last night.

The management promises the usual tasty Palace dinners at moderate tariffs, with refreshments accordingly.

"Duchess of Chicago"

The Russian Light Opera Company's next performance, that of E. Kalman's "Duchess of Chicago," will take place in the Lyceum Theatre on Thursday. This is its first presentation in Shanghai.

Engaged in the cast are Orlovskaya and Valin in the leading roles and this will mark the first appearance with the company of Larina. Supporting players include Kudinoff, Slobodsky and Kaidaroff, while Manjelei and Seroff will interpret several dances, the ballet being associated with them.

"Duchess of Chicago" will be repeated on Saturday and Sunday nights.

New Floorshow

Commencing tonight the Bolero Night Club will present a new floor show with entirely new artistes, including the talented dancer, G. Kaza, exponent of novelty, Spanish and character dances. The Bolero opens at 9.30 p.m. and is open until 6 a.m. Music for dancing is furnished by Harry Fisher's Swing Band, featuring the popular singing violinist, Freddie Fobau. Bingo starts at 8 p.m. under the personal supervision of Jimmy Walsh. All food served at the Bolero is prepared by an expert foreign chef who specializes in short orders and tasty Russian dishes.

At the Bolero
G. Kaza, novelty and character dancer, appearing nightly.

Unique Innovation By Grand Theatre

Installation of 200 New Earphones for Use of Chinese Patrons

The management of the Grand Theatre announces the installation of 200 earphones in the lower floor of the building, which will be available for the use of Chinese patrons who do not understand English sufficiently well to enable them to gather the general trend of dialogue, while attending talking pictures. A talented Chinese girl speaks from a microphone to her listeners, but as she is in a special room, her voice is not heard by others.

At a demonstration of the apparatus to several hundred members of the press yesterday, Mr. A. R. Hager, President of the Asia Theatres explained the device as follows: a treat, or rather a long succession of treats is in store for that very large portion of Shanghai's amusement-seeking Chinese community that has not up to the present been able to enjoy to the full an English dialogue motion picture, owing to lack of a sufficient knowledge of the language.

At one time it was thought possible to adjust the balance by the insertion of Chinese sub-titles but, with the best intentions in the world, it was not found feasible to condense the dialogue sufficiently both to synchronize with the screen and preserve the full flavour of the original as well.

Ever up to the minute in their endeavours to provide all that is best in entertainment for their patrons, the management of the Grand Theatre have set themselves seriously and at considerable expense to solve this problem. With this end in view, they have had a section of the auditorium wired for a new kind of sound reception.

For a nominal charge of 10 cents in addition to the regular price of a main floor admission, the patron receives a special ticket which he hands to an usher who leads him to a seat equipped for the purpose and provides him with a pair of light-weight, inconspicuous, easily adjustable earphones.

As the lights in the auditorium darken for the commencement of the show, the patron slips these receivers over his ears and is immediately aware that a tiny voice, clear as a bell, is telling him in tones that do not in any way interfere with his reception of sounds from the screen, just what the film before him is all about. Sometimes it will be the gist of the dialogue! at others a hint that may make situations foreign to the non-English speaking Chinese more understandable.

Microscopic But Clear

Never obtrusive, never rising above that microscopic but incredibly clear tinkle, the pleasant, cultured voice with its impossible Mandarin accent continues right through the performance.

We who have already had the pleasure of listening to this novel and surprisingly efficient adjunct to the understanding and enjoyment of foreign language films are confident of the boon that it will prove to our Chinese friends.

We venture to ask the wholehearted assistance of regular patrons in broadcasting as widely as possible the good news that all the glamour, spectacle, thrills and clever dialogue that make up a modern motion picture will soon be available to so much wider a circle.

Available on Thursday

The press were also guests to a tiffin, during which Messrs. Hager and Percy Chu (vice-president) and the editors of the "Shun Pao" and the "Sinwanpao" spoke.

The first opportunity that the public will have of employing the headphones will be with the showing of the "Return of the Cisco Kid" on Thursday.

RCA Victor 1940 New Yorker Radios

Set New Performance Standards

The Victor Talking Machine Co., of China, gave a demonstration of some of their models on Friday evening and showed that the New Yorker models incorporate improved circuits whose matchless selectivity, incomparable sensitivity to weak, distant signals, and tremendous reserve power establish new criterions of excellence in radio performance. They bring in local and foreign broadcasts with a degree of clarity and brilliance that is truly amazing.

It was for these New Yorker models that the new single-ended, high-gain radiotrons were originally developed. These tubes give far greater tuning stability than any tube previously available, and have been termed "frequency-focusing" because they hold the receiver to the station being tuned. These tubes, together with the new magnetite-core transformers used in these sets eliminate fading of distant stations to a degree hitherto unapproached.

Tropic-treated chassis elements and tropic-proof cabinets enable these New Yorker radios to withstand the rigours of severe tropical heat and humidity—conditions that play havoc with ordinary receivers.

Their smartly-styled cabinets, of molded plastic available in four attractive colours, and in superb combinations of selected walnut veneers, lend to these New Yorker models a dignity and distinction which in every way befits their outstanding performance and rendition.

Pelican Popularity Established

"Little Dolly," diminutive artiste recently engaged by the Pelican for its floorshow, is a definite addition to the entertainment bill and further marks a step in the popularity of the night club. She joins the troupe styled the Pelican Girls, and at times assists them or dances solo items.

The orchestra are so well-known that little need be said of them—it is to be noted that Geza and Gino at the two pianos render either Continental popular melodies or latest American jazz, aided and abetted by Schlittner, violinist, and Tafet, the singing drummer, formerly of the Savoy in London.

At the Jessfield

The musical trio at the Jessfield Night Club continues to please and the musical strains of the orchestra, strictly in keeping with the restful surroundings, rather add than detract from a tête-à-tête. Jerry Jarrett, Boder and Havsky are the chaps who keep things moving.

Couple of Pelicans
This duo of dancers are featured nightly at the Pelican.

"The Man With a Load Of Mischief"

It is hoped that the funds of the United Services Association will be greatly augmented by the forthcoming performances of "The Man with a Load of Mischief" scheduled to be given by the A.D.C. at the Lyceum Theatre, November 15 to 18 inclusive, at 9.15 p.m. Mr. F. G. Gmehling has made a happy choice in Mr. Ashley Duke's charming and intriguing comedy as well as in the excellent cast that he has assembled, to wit, Mrs. Isenman, Mrs. Grossmann, Miss Suzette Arnhold and Messrs E. G. Smith-Wright, P. H. Barton and K. E. Newman with the co-operation of Mrs. Newman in charge of the scenery and costumes. Mrs. Newman's excellent taste will add materially to the beauty of the production.

"The Man with a Load of Mischief" was orignally produced at the Haymarket Theatre, London, in 1925 with marked success and it enjoyed a considerable run. The play is a most delightful conception and is now regarded as a classic to be ranked with the comedies of Goldsmith and Sheridan. Booking is at Messrs. Moutrie's and at the Theatre.

The Child Grows Up

The development of the young actress into the star is not quite the same thing as the development of the child star into the woman. It is said that those who are watching over the destinies of Shirley Temple are beginning to feel rather troubled about the years to come. She cannot remain always a precocious child, and her peculiar form of precocity may not be so attractive as an accompaniment to adolescence.

Deanna Durbin's sponsors, too, have their problems. She is growing up, and although her ambitions lie in the direction of the Metropolitan Opera House, it will be some years before she can be accepted as a fully developed prima donna. Those years have to be filled in. In "That Certain Age" there was a tactful suggestion of adolescent love, but the proposal to put her into a fully grown love affair with Charles Boyer evoked immediate remonstrances and the proposal was dropped.

Now Warners have to deal with Bonita Granville. Miss Granville is seventeen, and psychologically well developed for her age. The proposal is to film her as the child wife of Edgar Allen Poe. The part of Poe will be played by John Garfield, unless somebody else should be chosen. This part should not be difficult for a seventeen-year-old girl as Poe's wife was only fourteen when he married her. Included in the cast will be Claud Rains, Priscilla Lane and Wayne Morris.

Four of Joe E. Brown's miniature Yorkshires were winners at the Malibu Dog show recently. Joe, now working in Paramount's "$1,000 A Touchdown," has just added a new champion French poodle to his dog family.

Telephone 70414—Corner Rue Bourgeat & Route Cardinal Mercier

LYCEUM THEATRE

A. D. C. *presents*

"THE MAN WITH A LOAD OF MISCHIEF"

A period comedy in three acts by Ashley Dukes

November 15, 16, 17 and 18, at 9.15 p.m.

Produced by F. G. Gmehling

The profits of all performances for the benefit of the United Services Association.

Booking at Moutrie's and the Theatre

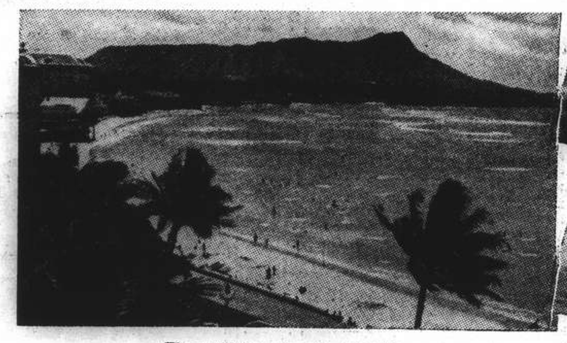
CAPITOL
142 Museum Road
Telephone 17100
10.30, 2.30, 5.30, 9
40c., 60c., 80c., $1.10
TO-DAY! SUEZ
Tyrone POWER, Loretta YOUNG, Annabella
Wed. and Thursday: Prison Without Bars

GOLDEN GATE
745 Av. Foch
Telephone 74456
10.30, 2.30, 5.30, 9
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY! ROSE OF WASHINGTON SQUARE
Tyrone POWER, Alice Fay, Al Jolson
Wed. and Thursday: GOING PLACES

RIALTO
239 Kweichow Road
Telephone 94110
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY! ONLY ANGELS HAVE WINGS
Jean ARTHUR, Cary GRANT
Wed. and Thursday: OKLAHOMA KID

PARIS
550 Av. Joffre
Telephone 85205
10.30, 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
40c., 60c., 85c.
TO-DAY! CAPTAIN FURY
Brian AHERNE, June LANG, Victor McLAGLEN
Wed. and Thursday: DIVORCE OF LADY X

TRAVELOGUE SERIES — No. 24



The world-famed beach at Waikiki.

Hula girls.

Surfboarding.

HONOLULU, T. H.

HAWAII—Land of sunshine and of happiness! An oasis of peace in the uncertainty of present-day world affairs, the eight islands comprising the Hawaiian group sleepily bask in the golden sun and warm trade winds. Of these eight islands of varying sizes, it is Oahu which is the most visited by tourists. Situated here are Honolulu, Waikiki Beach, the Pali and Diamond Head—all names to arouse in any breast those fluttering dreams of romance.

Honolulu is completely modern with all the conveniences of any American city. There are two fine daily newspapers, and two radio stations which keep informed those who are interested in foreign affairs. But there are few of these. The *kamaaina* (old timer) has no interest farther than his own immediate business which he takes care of in a leisurely fashion. Even the *malahini* (newcomer), once he is captured by the luxuriously lazy "Hawaiian spirit," does not care whether Germany captures a warship, the Allies blow up an enemy munitions plant, or President Roosevelt proclaims Thanksgiving day to be Nov. 23 instead of Nov. 30.

Time means nothing. The work day ends at 4 o'clock so employees and employers may hurry to Waikiki for a cooling dip before supper. Tourists spend all day upon the white sands, gradually turning a golden brown or glowing red, as skins react. And the worry and care of a troubled world is far away.

Sightseeing of the highest order is available for those who have the energy and inclination. There is the Pali, a high cliff down whose sheer sides King Kamehameha pushed his enemies to their death on the rocks below. For those less energetic, there is Diamond Head which one may see by merely lifting his eyes from where he lies on the beach at Waikiki. This gigantic rock has been standing guard over the beach and city for so many years that all Hawaiian histories mention it. It is a guardian in more ways than one, for the United States army has made it perhaps the most-heavily-fortified spot in the world.

Hawaii's virtues and praises could be sung for hours on end without pause. The luxurious flowers and trees, the green mountains rising in the center of the islands, the "liquid sunshine," and most of all that traditional old "Hawaiian hospitality"—each one is worthy of praises all its own.

It is enough to say: This, then, is the land of happy greeting—and sad farewell!

The American Express offers a series of enchanting excursions covering all places to the Shanghailander about to depart on home leave. Your entire itinerary, whether you travel by steamer, rail or plane, and all sidetrips and stop-overs, The American Express will be glad to arrange, at no extra cost to you.

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS CO., INC.

158 Kiukiang Road — Telephone 16278

Fighting Raging North of River

Japanese Near Meinyang; Chinese Attacking Flanks, Moving from North

Chungking, Nov. 4.

The scene of fighting on the north bank of the Yangtze River has been shifted to Meinyang, south-east of Chien-Chiang, between the Han River and the Yangtze River, west of Hankow, according to a Chinese report.

The vanguard of the Japanese troops has appeared at points immediately north of Meinyang, the report states. It claims that Chinese forces are launching a counter-offensive in that sector, directing their main effort on an attack on the Japanese flanks.

Meanwhile, Chinese forces further north are launching attacks along the highway between Chungtsiang and Chingshan for the purpose of diverting attention, according to another Chinese report.

Main Highway Unaffected

There has been no fighting along the main highway between Hankow and Ichang, it adds.

Japanese forces at Sinyang, on the Peiping-Hankow Railway in southern Honan, which pushed to the north along the railway in the direction of Changtalkwan, are stated to be at present falling back on Sinyang.

The situation in northern Hupeh province, in the vicinity of Suishien, is stated to be also easing, following a Chinese counter-offensive in which the Chinese claim the recapture of Tatiehshan and Siaotiehshan yesterday.

Chinese troops are stated to be at present attacking Tushan.—Reuter.

Cities Bombed

Chinese military establishments at Nanyang in Honan province and Yiyang in Hunan province were bombed by Japanese naval aircraft on Friday, the Japanese China Seas Fleet command announced yesterday. Scouting flights were also made by Japanese naval planes to those areas, the communique said. All planes returned to their bases safely, it was stated.

Local Guerillas Dispersed

About 300 guerillas in the area east of Nanwei, about 300 kilometres south-east of Shanghai, were dispersed by Japanese forces on October 27, according to a Japanese army spokesman yesterday morning. The Chinese abandoned 47 dead.

In the clash the Japanese captured two rifles, 3,000 rounds of ammunition, and nine steel helmets. Japanese casualties were two seriously wounded.

In the vicinity of Sinan off Tsungming Island, Japanese troops on October 29 engaged a force of guerillas, killing 32 of them, the spokesman said. The Japanese seized 11 rifles and 1,150 rounds of ammunition. They suffered no casualties.

OBITUARY

Mr. Hugh Guthrie

Ottawa, Nov. 4.

Mr. Hugh Guthrie, Chairman of the Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, and former Canadian Minister of Justice and Defence, died here today at the age of 73 years.

Born at Guelph in 1866, Hugh Guthrie was educated at the local high school and at Osgoode Hall Law School. At the conclusion of his studies, he returned to his native town and practised there until he entered the Dominion Cabinet in 1900, as Liberal member for South Wellington. He was made a King's Counsel in 1902 and a member of the Privy Council in 1919.

Appointed Chairman of the Railway Committee of the House in 1907, it was not until 1917 that he became Solicitor-General in the Union Government formed by Sir Robert Borden. In 1920, his constituency, formerly a liberal stronghold, turned conservative with him. From 1920 until 1922, and again in 1926, Mr. Guthrie held the portfolio of Minister of Militia and Defence.

Becoming Minister of Justice in the Cabinet formed by Mr. R. B. Bennett when the Conservative Party returned to power in 1930, Mr. Guthrie was also one of the delegates to the Imperial Conference held in London that year. In the following year, he headed the Canadian delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva.

As Minister of Justice at the time of the series of prison riots of 1932-33, Mr. Guthrie successfully dealt with widespread discontent with Federal prison conditions.—Reuter.

Polish Loot Not Sold To China

Chungking, Nov. 4.

The Chinese authorities here today officially denied the report from Paris alleging that Germany and Russia are sending to China war supplies seized in their invasion of Poland in exchange for Chinese antimony, tungsten and other minerals.

"Such unfounded fabrications," they add, "are evidently circulated by the enemy for malicious purposes."—Reuter.

Finland Prepares for Crisis

With the negotiations with Moscow in a perilous state, Finland is prepared to defend her borders against Russian aggression, if need be. The picture shows Finnish infantry on skis. The men are reported to be highly skilled in winter warfare and able to take full advantage of the snow.

Tokyo Interested By Barter Talk

Molotov's Suggestion Reviewed in "Asahi"; Reception Favourable

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Intense interest was created in local diplomatic and financial circles by the suggestion of M. Viacheslav Molotov, Soviet Foreign Affairs Commissar, according to the "Asahi" newspaper.

A mutually advantageous barter deal might be possible, the dailies said.

It was pointed out that trade between Japan and Russia came to a virtual standstill last April following the payment by Japan of the final installment in goods amounting to Y.95,000,000 of the purchase price of the Chinese Eastern Railway.

Trade between Russia and Japan for the first nine months of the year amounted to only Y.143,390. This includes imports of timber and other raw materials to the value of Y.116,-838, and exports of tea and bananas valued at $26,752.

Judging from the sort of materials the Soviet Union accepted in payment for the railway, it was in need of ships and shipping equipment, green tea, cement, leather and textiles, the newspapers said.

These goods could be spared if the Soviet Union could arrange to exchange pig iron, timber, light metals, and petroleum, according to the dailies.

"The consensus in diplomatic and financial circles is that circumstances are favourable for the conclusion of a barter agreement between Japan and Russia," the "Asahi" papers said.

The "Hochi Shimbun" said the start of border demarcation negotiations at Chita late this month would be a propitious time to explore fully all questions which have caused friction between Japan and Russia.

These questions concern fishing rights in northern seas, coal and oil concessions in North Saghalien, treatment of persons engaged in operating these concessions, and seizure of Japanese vessels by Soviet authorities.

Prospects for a settlement of these questions had been improved considerably by M. Molotov's speech, the "Hochi" believed.—Domei.

Soviets Wish Friendship

Seoul, Nov. 4.

Soviet readiness to settle various problems with Japan in an amicable spirit was reiterated here by M. Constantin Smetanin, newly-appointed U.S.S.R. ambassador to Japan, as he arrived in Seoul on his way to Tokyo yesterday morning.

There was no question between the two countries, he told newspapermen, that could not be peacefully solved, according to the envoy who was due to continue his journey to the Japanese capital this afternoon.

The Soviet foreign policy, he continued, was clear.

M. Smetanin said he expected the question of the Manchoukuo-Outer Mongolian border near Nomonhan to be peacefully settled "as both Japan and the Soviet Union do not desire meaningless clashes."

The Soviet envoy further indicated that negotiations were now under way in Moscow between Mr. Shigenori Togo, Japanese Ambassador, and M. Viacheslav Molotov, Soviet Foreign Commissar, regarding other border disputes.—Domei.

King Receives Prime Minister

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 3.

The Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, had an audience with the King this evening.—Reuter.

Canadian Destroyers In Eastern Waters

Record Passage of Fourteen Days Achieved

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Nov. 4.

The arrival of two of H.M.S. destroyers in Eastern Canadian waters from their base at Esquimalt, British Columbia, was announced by the Canadian Department of National Defence today. These vessels have completed what is probably the second passage for the 7,000-mile voyage.

On two hours' notice, the two ships of war set out under orders to proceed to the Atlantic seaboard, and in spite of the Panama Canal, and of other halts en route, they covered the distance in fourteen days. This voyage indicates that Canada's Navy is maintaining the high traditions of His Majesty's Service in preparedness and efficiency.—Reuter.

Il Duce May Be Asked To Mediate

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

According to a message from Rome published in the "Asahi" this morning, Marshal Hermann Goering, German Minister of Aviation, is expected in the Italian capital on November 7 to ascertain whether Signor Mussolini will undertake mediation under clauses 1 and 2 of the Italo-German military alliance. If Il Duce refuses, Marshal Goering is expected to sound out the Italian view on the invocation of clause 3.—Reuter.

Union of S. Africa Ready to Do Bit

Gen. Smuts Declares British Lands Will Be Assured Defence

Bloemfontein, Nov. 3.

In his first public utterance since he assumed the Premiership, General Jan Smuts today assured a crowded meeting that the Union of South Africa would keep its promise to defend British territories in Africa if they appealed for aid.

General Smuts said the motion he introduced in Parliament on September 4 (proposing severance of relations with Germany and continued co-operation with the British Commonwealth) was a risky business. People did not like being led into war, and there was a danger of a landslide in the direction of neutrality, but this had not happened.

Referring to the neutrality policy of his predecessor, General J. B. M. Hertzog, the Prime Minister said General Hertzog had resurrected the British jingo spook. General Hertzog's idea of jingo, he declared, was an Englishman who did not agree with him.

The Union, General Smuts added, was going into the future with strong friends. She was proceeding on lines of freedom and the ideals of government she had learnt in the British Commonwealth of nations. She was not going to be under Nazi control, where she never wanted to be.—Reuter.

Gen. Hertzog Attacks Gen. Smuts

Smithfield, Orange Free State, Nov. 4.

In a speech today, Gen. J. B. M. Hertzog, former Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa, announced that he had assumed leadership of "Reconstructed Afrikanderdom," and that the Nationalist leader, Mr. Malan, would serve under him. Gen. Hertzog attacked General Jan Smuts, the Premier of the Union of South Africa, as a "British jingo," and declared that General Smuts' participation in the War contributed greatly to the annihilation of South African ties with Great Britain and the British Commonwealth of nations.—Reuter.

New Regime Appoints Hupeh Governor

Hankow, Nov. 4.

Gen. Ho Pei-jung was installed as new regime Governor of Hupeh province in a ceremony held at his residence here yesterday afternoon.

Gen. Ho was born in Hupeh, graduated from the Military Academy in Japan in 1908, and was appointed Governor of Hupeh for four years in 1917. Later he became the highest adviser to Gen. Sun Chuan-fang, leader of the anti-Chiang Kai-shek clique. He is now Chairman of the Assembly of the Wuhan Special Municipality.

The inaugural meeting of the "Hupeh Provincial Government" will be held at its new offices at Wuchang on Sunday.—Domei.

New Central Regime Strikes Snag

Wang Ching-wei Said Off For Parleys in Tokyo

Chungking, Nov. 4.

Chinese newspapers here this morning gave prominence to reports that Mr. Wang Ching-wei, proposed head of the Japanese-sponsored new Central Government of China, is again meeting difficulties in the establishment of the projected new Government.

Chinese reports from Shanghai and Hongkong allege that Mr. Wang Ching-wei proceeded by air on November 2 to Tokyo for further discussions with the Japanese Government and army leaders.—Reuter.

Peiping, Nov. 4.

Postponement of the Seventh Session of the Joint Commission of the "reformed" and "Provisional Governments" of China, scheduled to be held in Tsingtao from November 8 to 10, to the middle of November, was announced here today. This is the second postponement of the session in a month.

The session was designed to bring together in Tsingtao Mr. Wang Ching-wei, chairman of the Central Executive Committee of the "reformed" Kuomintang; Mr. Wang Keh-min, chairman of the Executive Council of the "Provisional Government," and Mr. Liang Hung-chih, chairman of the Executive Yuan of the "Reformed Government."—Domei.

LABORATORY MANAGERESS

with own microscope, well experienced with all medical analysis, mainly bacteriology and serology, teacher and conductor of chemical laboratories for many years, desires suitable position. Apply "Manageress," Post Office Box 994.

12234

Coming Very Soon!

THE BORDER IS ALIVE WITH A HUNDRED POSSES!

"Let them wait! ... the Cisco Kid is making love!"

WARNER BAXTER

plays again the lovable O. Henry outlaw that won him his greatest fame!

in

THE RETURN OF THE CISCO KID

with LYNN BARI • CESAR ROMERO • HENRY HULL • KANE RICHMOND • C. HENRY GORDON • ROBERT BARRAT

Directed by Herbert I. Leeds

Associate Producer Kenneth Macgowan

Screen Play by Milton Sperling

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

Darryl F. Zanuck In Charge of Production

WATCH FOR IT!

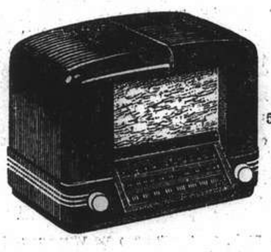
Announcing 1940 "NEW-YORKER" Radios

RCA Victor

RADIOS OF TO-MORROW!

The most modern in style... the most advanced in performance....never before so much value for so little cost!

A demonstration of these fine new 1940 RCA Victor "NEW-YORKERS" will be a pleasure for you and for us. No obligation, of course.



Full range of other "New-Yorker" models on demonstration at our show room

Model 5Q5 5-tube All wave U.S.$31.25

RADIO CORPORATION OF ASIA

Sales RCA *Service*

361-3 Avenue Foch SHANGHAI

Tels. 87777, 86149, 82304

Eat Something Easily Digested and Appetizing and You'll Feel Much Better!

Try some Delicious and Nourishing

M. P. San

"Full Flavor"

CHEESE CRACKERS

Do you overtax your digestive system? If you do, that is probably the reason you feel listless. Serve fresh, crisp M. P. SAN "Full Flavor" CHEESE CRACKERS with every meal. You'll find them very Digestible and Appetizing.

at all leading compradore, provision and department stores

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crepe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON

1037 Bubbling Well Road

A. O. CROOKES LENSES

complete with

Zylonite Ful-Vue Frame From $6 and up

A popular combination that is aces high in attraction for its **quality, accuracy** and **economy.** Free refraction by our experienced optometrists with most up-to-date optical equipment. Please consult

MOW CHONG OPTICAL CO.

Cr. Nanking and Yunnan Roads

547 Avenue Joffre

BINGO from 8 p.m. Cash Prizes

Short Orders and Russian Dishes

NEW FLOOR SHOW

Harry Fisher's Music

Fred Fobau Singing Violinist

BOLERO

NIGHT CLUB

Near Jessfield Park MARCO, General Manager.

STOP YOUR COUGH IMMEDIATELY!

CREOSAL

DUBOIS, PARIS

the only radical remedy against cough, cold, bronchitis, etc. A first-class weapon to fight against cough of whatsoever origin. Excellent results. CREOSAL exists in tablets and syrup of very pleasant taste

At all chemists

HELP KIDNEYS! URISAL QUICKLY

stops pain. Rheumatism, gout, leg pains, nervousness, stiffness, neuralgia, lumbago or loss of vitality. Don't waste a minute. It has a pleasing taste, is harmless, and helped millions of people. Make Urisal your daily habit.

Beware of imitations. Ask for Dr. Deschamp's URISAL in metal boxes. At all chemists.

VEGETALINE

DUBOIS, PARIS

BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION, AT ALL CHEMISTS.

Sole Agent: S. G. Arcus, 12 Rue du Consulat. Telephone 83316.

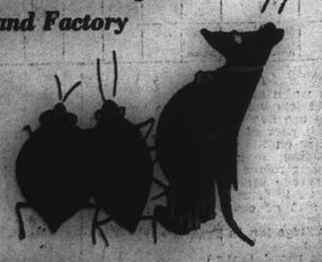
European Fumigators "BEWISE"

R. G. BEWEIS, 388 Route Frelupt

KILLERS of

Beetles, Bugs, Cockroaches, Rats and Mice

General Disinfectors and Fumigators for House and Factory



TELEPHONE 78296 for expert adviser

BE WISE AND GO TO "BEWISE"

"Please send another bottle of MA LING'S TOMATO KATSUP!"

Housewives nowadays realize that in order to keep well inside their budget they must turn to locally manufactured products. Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup is gradually superseding imported sauces because of its excellent quality and taste and also because of its extremely low price. Try a bottle and find out for yourself how it compares with other brands. When you have satisfied yourself in this think of the tremendous savings you can make. Then telephone your compradore for another bottle of Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup.

MA LING'S TOMATO KATSUP

is made of absolutely first-class ingredients prepared in a modern factory under foreign supervision. Every drop of Ma Ling's Tomato Katsup is pure, wholesome, uniform, and as tasty as new, sun-ripened tomatoes.

We are manufacturers of all kinds of vegetables, fruits, jams, and Worcestershire sauce.

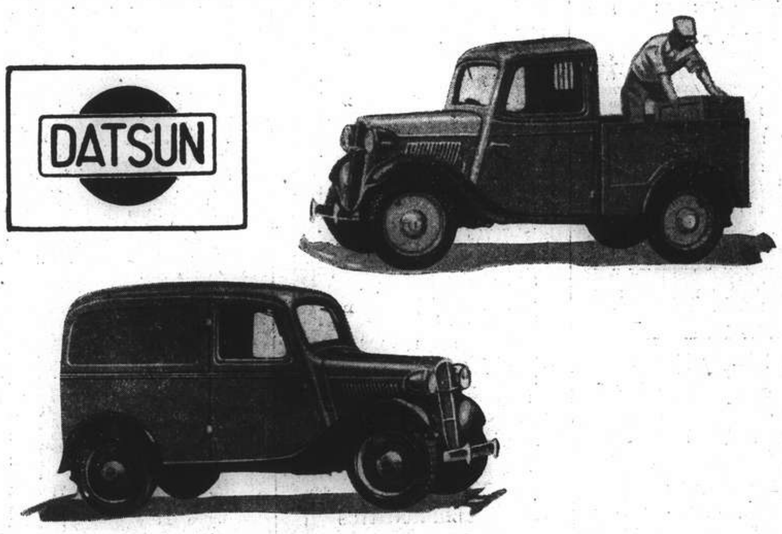
MALING THE BEST QUALITY

MA LING CANNED GOODS CO., LTD.

Office: 751 (5) Avenue Edward VII Telephone 80133

Factory: 119 Hungjao Road Telephone 72166

DATSUN



Ideally Suited To The Needs

of the Business Man or Store Owner who makes many deliveries every day, is the

DATSUN LIGHT DELIVERY VAN and TRUCK

This sturdy vehicle, whose smooth-running engine gives you the amazing economy of 45 or more miles per gallon of gasoline, offers

- Minimum First Cost
- Minimum Upkeep
- Minimum Parking
- Minimum Garage Space
- All-Steel Bodies
- Low License Fees
- Greater Ease of Handling in Congested Traffic and Narrow Streets

Just Telephone or Call for a Demonstration at Your Convenience

NISSAN MOTORS, LTD.

Settlement Branch Office: 105 Glen Line Building, 2 Peking Road

Shanghai Head Office: Astor House Hotel, 17 Whangpoo Road (2nd Floor). Telephones 41185 and 41488

Service Station: 770 Dalny Road, near Ward Road. Telephone 50375

EVERY DATSUN CAR AND NISSAN TRUCK CARRIES A COMPLETE GUARANTEE

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money & Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 5⅜	$ 44.65
U.S. $100 @ 8⅞	$1,126.76

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 5⅝	$ 43.14
U.S. $100 @ 9¼	$1,081.08
London—demand	5 5/8
4 months' sight credits	5⅝
4 months' sight docts	5 11/16
6 months' sight credits	5 11/16
6 months' sight docts	5¾
New York—demand	U.S. $9¼
4 months' sight credits	9 5/16
4 months' sight docts	9 7/16

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling .... 5 21/32 U.S. $9¼
Hongkong/London 1/3

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders	Buying	17⅛
Java Guilders	„	17
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	16⅝
Java Guilders	„	16½

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$1,081.081 £1=$43.146
Selling U.S.$100=$1,111.11 £1=$44.137

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 1.75=$1 Swiss Frs. 39½=$1
Tourist Lire 1.95 .... $1

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.54=$1 Belgas 23.70=£1

Hua Hsing Commercial Bank

Sterling	Selling Rate	@ 6d	per	H.H.$ 1
„	Buying „	@ 6 1/16	„	H.H.$ 1
U.S.$	Selling „	@ 10	„	H.H.$100
„	Buying „	@ 10⅜	„	H.H.$100

LOCAL DOLLAR (FAPI)

Selling Rate	@ 108	per H.H.$100
Buying „	@ 112	„ H.H.$100

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	5 21/32	5⅝
U.S. G.$	9 3/16	9
Yen	—	—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING		BUYING	
Cash		November	
£ T.T.	5 9/16	4 m/s. l.c.	5¾
G.$ T.T.	9 3/16	4 m/s. l.c.	9 7/16
Fcs. T.T.	409	4 m/s.	424
Rs. T.T.	31	15 d/s.	32

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	23 1/16	23
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	34¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	60.02	—
Bombay offtake 10 bars.		

London silver was unchanged for ready and 1/16 down forward, being 23 1/16 for ready and 23.- forward, New York was unchanged at 34¾ and Bombay was one anna down at 60.02.

It was reported business was very small. The market ruled quiet. After the official fixing the market was very quiet.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 5 11/16 sterling and 8⅞ U.S.$.

The Interbank market opened with sellers for cash at 5 11/16 sterling and 8⅞ U.S.$. and came to life earlier than usual. Business was done early at 5⅝ sterling and from then onwards successive rises of 1/16th in sterling brought business until 5 9/16 was reached. Toward the close a small business was done at 5 21/32 but no higher rate was reported.

At the close there were sellers at:—

5 21/32	Sterling	9 3/16	U.S.$.	Cash
5 9/16	Sterling	9¼	U.S.$.	Nov.
5½	Sterling	9⅛	U.S.$.	Dec.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: Nov. 3.

Japan	79	London	1/5 31/32
New York	333	2 mths	
Shanghai	32	„ (sellers)	1/6
Hongkong	85½	„ (buyers)	1/6 1/32
		Japan	
		„ (sellers)	79
		„ (buyers)	78

London & Sterling T. T. on:

New York	402.00	Shanghai	5⅝d *
Paris	176.00	Bombay	1/6 1/32*
Berlin	—	Hongkong	1/3 3/32*
Amsterdam	7.52	Singapore	2/4 3/32*
Brussels	24.00	Yokohama	1/2 1/16*
Madrid	39.75 *	„ (buying)	1/2 1/16*
Milan	78.00 *	Prague	—
Berne	17.80		

N—Nominal *—Unofficial Rates.
S—sellers.

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.25	Japan	23.48
Spain	10.00	Shanghai	9.05
Holland	53.10	Austria	unq.
Paris	2.26¼	C'slovakia	unq.
Brussels	16.66	Hungary	17.60
Italy	5.05	Rumania	0.73
S'zerland	22.43	Yugoslavia	2.33
Sweden	23.83	Greece	0.74½
Norway	22.73	Bulgaria	unq.
Denmark	19.32	Finland	2.00
Montreal	89.680	Poland	unq.
Brazil	5.10		

London	3.98½
„ Demand	3.98⅝
„ Bankers' 60 days bills	3.97 11/16
„ Commercial 60 days bills	3.97 11/16
Buenos Aires, Paper	Unq.
„ „ Market Rate	23.45
Montreal on London	4.44 3/16

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: Nov. 3.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	1 5/16%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1 5/16%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2¾%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	3¼%
Call Money		0¾%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B
	0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 9/16%B
	0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, Nov. 3.

Silver to the total value of $985,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended October 25, compared with $1,055,000 during the previous week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $322,000; Mexico $632,000; Chile $5,000; The Philippines $18,000; and, Bolivia $8,000.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $101,000; Mexico $616,000; Chile $75,000; The Philippines $8,000; Peru $95,000; Japan $49,000; Honduras $69,000; Nicaragua $2,000; Salvador $2,000; Australia $29,000; and South Africa $8,000.—Reuter.

Paris Bourse

Paris, Nov. 3.

The Bourse opened strong and active today, reacting favourably to the repeal of the embargo clause of the Neutrality Act by the American House of Representatives. During the session, trading calmed down but stocks still continued to rise.

Shortly before the close, an upward spurt took place and most issues ended the day at their highest levels.—Havas.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The market was extremely with New Engineerings and Docks making spectacular rises to $17.50 and $190.50 respectively, both issues closing at these figures. The remainder of the market was firm at higher prices but rubber attracted little attention.

Official Averages

1939 High	Low		Today's Averages	Change
211.85	105.32	General	191.65	+1.44
274.80	65.55	Rubbers	259.38	−2.01

Total 133,650 Shares, 852 bonds.

Morning Session

$70,000	Power 5½% Debs.		$ 87.50
5,000	S.M.C. 5% Debs. 1937	D	75.00
T10,000	Telephone 6% Debs.		T 94.00
500	I. I. Trust		$ 8.90
7,500	I. I. Trust		8.85
3,000	I. I. Trust	D	8.85
1,500	I. I. Trust	D	8.90
3,500	I. I. Trust		8.85
2,500	I. I. Trust		8.90
3,000	I. I. Trust	D	8.90
2,500	I. I. Trust		8.95
500	S'hai Loan		9.30
3,500	S'hai Loan		9.25
1,500	S'hai Loan		9.30
1,000	Yangtsze Finance		8.55
500	Yangtsze Finance		8.50
1,000	Yangtsze Finance		8.60
500	Yangtsze Finance		8.65
2,000	S'hai Land		10.30
500	S'hai Land	D	10.30
1,500	S'hai Land		10.20
1,000	S'hai Land		10.30
500	New Eng. (Ord)		16.30
200	New Eng. (Ord)		16.40
300	New Eng. (Ord)		16.30
500	New Eng. (Ord)		16.40
1,600	New Eng. (Ord)		16.30
1,400	New Eng. (Ord)	D	16.30
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)		16.40
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)		16.50
1,600	New Eng. (Ord)		16.60
600	New Eng. (Ord)		16.70
200	New Eng. (Ord)		16.80
100	New Eng. (Ord)		16.90
600	New Eng. (Ord)		16.80
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)		16.90
600	New Eng. (Ord)		16.80
100	New Eng. (Ord)	D	16.80
1,900	New Eng. (Ord)		16.90
800	New Eng. (Ord)	D	16.90
1,100	New Eng. (Ord)		17.00
500	New Eng. (Ord)		17.10
1,200	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.00
400	New Eng. (Ord)		17.00
500	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.10
600	New Eng. (Ord)		17.10
700	New Eng. (Ord)		17.20
1,800	New Eng. (Ord)		17.10
100	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.20
100	New Eng. (Ord)		17.10
1,000	New Eng. (Ord)		17.20
800	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.20
2,300	New Eng. (Ord)		17.30
2,100	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.30
4,100	New Eng. (Ord)		17.40
100	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.40
2,300	New Eng. (Ord)		17.50
300	New Eng. (Ord)	D	17.50
100	S'hai Dock		182.00
50	S'hai Dock		183.00
100	S'hai Dock	D	185.00
100	S'hai Dock		185.00
50	S'hai Dock		190.00
100	S. & H. Wharf		231.00
100	Wheelock		63.00
1,000	Wheelock	D	63.00
300	Wheelock		62.50
400	Wheelock		63.00
300	Wheelock		63.50
100	Wheelock	D	64.00
300	C. G. Omnibus		24.00
900	Telephone		17.80
200	Telephone	D	17.80
200	Telephone	D	17.90
200	Telephone		17.90
200	Tram (Bearer) £1 (Cash)		39.25
600	Tram (Bearer) £1 (Cash)		39.25
500	Metal	D	11.40
3,300	Metal		11.40
100	Metal	D	11.50
600	Metal		11.40
1,400	Metal		11.50
900	Metal		11.60
100	Metal	D	11.60
600	Metal		11.70
700	Metal		11.60
500	Metal		11.70
700	Metal		11.80
200	Kaiping		42.00
500	Exploration		8.40
1,500	Exploration		8.35
500	Exploration		8.40
1,500	Exploration		8.45
3,500	Exploration		8.30
500	Exploration		8.45
3,000	Exploration		8.50
1,000	Exploration	D	8.60
2,500	Exploration		8.60
100	Power (Pref)		124.75
90	Power (Pref)		125.00
1,100	Ewo Mills (Ord)		21.90
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)		21.80
200	Ewo Mills (Ord)		21.90
300	Ewo Mills (Ord)	D	21.80
1,000	Ewo Mills (Ord)	D	21.80
900	Ewo Mills (Ord)	D	22.00
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)		22.00
900	Ewo Mills (Ord)		21.90
100	Ewo Mills (Ord)	D	21.90
400	Ewo Mills (Ord)	D	22.00
600	Ewo Mills (Ord)		22.00
100	Anglo Dutch		18.80
200	Anglo Dutch	D	18.70
100	Anglo Dutch		18.80
200	Anglo Dutch	D	18.80
600	Anglo Dutch		18.70
300	Anglo Java		35.50
5,000	Batu Anam		0.90
2,00	Chemor		1.94
1,000	Dominion		8.90
500	Dominion	D	8.90
1,000	Java Consolidated		4.20
1,000	Kota		4.75
1,000	Kroewoek		2.62½
5,000	Kroewoek		2.65
200	Langkat	D	24.50
300	Langkat		25.00
700	Langkat		24.75
400	Langkat		25.00
100	Langkat	D	24.75
300	Langkat		24.75
300	Langkat		24.50
200	Langkat	D	24.75
100	S'hai Malay (Ord)		27.00
2,000	Rubber Trust		6.85
2,000	Pahang		3.65
600	Sumatra	D	26.75
100	Sumatra	D	27.00
100	Ziangbe	D	23.75
100	Bakerite		14.00

ODD LOTS

T200	Telephone 6% Debs.	D	T 94.00
10	S. & H. Wharf		$231.00
200	Exploration		8.25
33	S'hai Land		10.20
100	I. I. Trust	D	8.85
200	S'hai Land		10.40
270	Kota		4.60
125	Tanah Merah		2.92½
300	Tebong		1.04
20	Tram (Bearer) £1		39.00
185	Cheng		0.40
50	Metal	D	11.50
100	Rubber Trust	D	6.65
50	Metal		11.50
200	Exploration		8.40
200	I. I. Trust		8.90
100	Exploration		8.55
17	S. & H. Wharf		231.00

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 3.

Quiet conditions prevailed in the London rubber market today.

London Rubber, spot buyers 11 unc; sellers 11⅛ unc; December delivery, buyers 11 unc; sellers 11⅛ unc.

London Metals: Tin, Stand. cash, quoted £230 unc; 3 mths delivery, quoted £230 unc.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: Nov. 5.87 +14; Jan. 5.84 +10; Mar. 5.82 +10; May 5.80 +9. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7): No. 2 Contract: Nov. 7.13 +4; Jan. 7.25 +6; Mar. 7.34 +6; May 7.40 +6.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

Nov. 4.	Bid Prices a.m. Closing		p.m. Closing
Atoks	.20	S	—
Antamok	.155	S	—
Baguio Gold	.16	S	—
Batong Buhay	.012	S	—
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	S	—
Big Wedge	.225	S	—
Coco Grove	.165	S	—
Consolidated Mines	.003	S	—
Demonstration	.075		—
I.X.L.	.39		—
Ipo Gold	.13	S	—
Itogon	.245	S	—
Mambulao Consolidated	.04		—
Masbate Consolidated	.0875	S	—
Mine Operations	.0825		—
North Camarines	.15	S	—
Paracale Gumaus	.175	S	—
San Mauricio	.73	S	—
Surigao Consolidated	.15		—
Suyoc	.14	S	—
Syndicate Investment	unq.		—
United Paracale	.295	S	—
Mindanao Motherlode	.08		—

Turnover for the Morning: Unreceived Pesos.

Shares Index: (Morning Session) Unreceived. —Reuter.

S—Sales.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 3.

Stock prices in Wall Street today advanced from fractions to 2 points, under the leadership of "war babies." With the very bullish business outlook aiding sentiment, the market, after an early sell-off and profit taking, regained its equilibrium and finished around the day's best levels.

Early profit taking on good Washington news was not surprising, as there has never been any serious doubts regarding the repeal of the arms embargo.

With the bars now down for the belligerents, forecasts place war orders at approximately $1,000,000,000. Aircrafts strengthened on expectations of new foreign orders, while steels were very prominent. Chemicals, coppers and rails ruled firm.

Meanwhile, it is believed that business is growing with the "Cash and Carry" feature in the legislation and that at least, it will take up any slack in general business occurring after the turn of the year.

The turnover today amounted to 1,820,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	153.18	150.04	152.64	+1.06
20 Rails	34.26	33.23	34.12	+0.47
15 Utilities	26.06	25.70	25.99	+0.16
40 Bonds	—	—	90.44	+0.23
11 Commod.	—	—	55.88	+0.93

	Nov. 2	3
Adams Express	9½	9⅝
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	23¾	24¼
Allied Stores	10⅛	10⅛
Allis Chalmers	41½	42½
Aluminium Ltd.	104	106
Amer. Can	106½	107½
Amer. Cyanamid "B"	32	31¾
Amer. & For. Power	2⅜	2¼
„ $7 pfd.	28	25⅜
Amer. Gas & Elec.	36⅛	36¼
Amer. Locomotive	25½	27⅛
Amer. Metal	26	26½
Amer. Radiator	10½	10½
Amer. Rolling Mill	20	20⅜
Amer. Smelting & Ref.	*53⅜	54¾
Amer. Sugar Refining	24	23⅞
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	168⅛	168¾
Amer. Tobacco "B"	81½	81
Amer. Waterworks	12⅞	13
Anaconda Copper	32¾	34⅜
Atchison T. & S. Fe	30½	31⅛
Auburn	3	3⅛
Baldwin Locomotive	19¼	19¾
Baltimore & Ohio	7⅝	7½
Barber Asphalt Corp.	17¾	17¾
Barndall Oil Co.	14⅝	15
Bendix Aviation	32¾	33
Bethlehem Steel	88¼	90⅝
Bliss (E.W.)	17½	18⅛
Boeing Airplane	30	30⅞
Behlehem Steel	88¼	90⅝
Bliss (E.W.)	17½	18⅛
Boeing Airplane	30	30⅞
Borg Warner	26½	27
Briggs Mfg. Co.	24⅝	25⅛
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	11¾	11⅝
„ $6 pfd.	B 40¼	40
Budd Mfg. (E.G.)	6¾	6⅝
Can. Pacific Rly.	5⅜	5½
Case, J.I.	82	83
Celanese Corp.	28⅛	28½
Chase Nat. Bank	B 36¾	B 37¼
Chesapeake & Ohio	42⅝	42¾
Chrysler	88⅞	89½
Climax Molybdenum	46⅜	47
Colt's Patent Fire-Arms	86½	87
Columbia Gas & Elec.	7⅜	7⅛
„ 6% "A" pfd.	82	82
Coml. Credit	46½	46¾
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
Consolid. Edison	31¼	31½
Consolid. Oil	8⅛	8⅛
Continental Can	44	44⅜
Continental Oil	26½	26¾
Corn Products	63¾	63½
Curtiss Wright (com.)	10	11⅞
„ „ "A"	30½	31⅝
Deere & Co.	23½	23⅝
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	16⅝	17
Douglas Aircraft	85	86⅜
Du Pont de Nemours	179⅝	180½
Eagle Picher Lead	13⅛	13⅜
Eaton Mfg. Co.	29	30
Elec. Auto Lite	38½	39
Elec. Auto Lite	38½	39
Elec. Bond & Share	9⅛	9¼
„ $5 pfd.	60½	60
„ $6 pfd.	69	B 69
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	33½	33¾
Flintkote	21¼	22½
Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp.	56½	55½
Gen. Elec.	41	41¼
Gen. Motors	54⅝	54¾
Gen. Rly. Signal	21¾	22¼
Gen. Tire & Rubber	23⅞	24⅝
Glidden Co.	18¼	19
Goodrich (B.F.)	21⅝	21⅞
„ $5 pfd.	66½	66½
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	27	27½
Great Nthn. Iron Ore	18⅝	18
Great Nthrn. Rly.	30	30½
Great Western Sugar	30¼	30½
Greyhound Corp.	17½	18
Hercules Powder	B 86	85½
Homestake Min.	56	56
Int. Harvester	62	63
Int. Nickel	40⅜	40⅝
Int. Tel. & Tel.	5⅛	5⅛
Johns Manville	76½	76¼
Jones & Laughlin	75	75¼
Kennecott	39⅝	40⅜
Lakey Foundry & Machine	B 3¾	3⅞
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass	52⅛	53¼
Lockheed Aircraft	32⅝	33⅜
Loew's Inc.	36½	36
Mack Trucks	31¼	32⅜
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	43⅜	44¾
McKesson & Robbins	B 16⅜	16⅜
Monsanto Chemical	106	107½
Montgomery Ward	54⅜	54¾
Nat. Aviation	13⅞	14½
Nat. City Bank	B 29	B 29¼
Nat. Dairy Products	16¼	16⅛
Nat. Distillers	24¼	24⅛
Nat. Gypsum	12⅛	12¼
Nat. Lead	22⅛	22⅜
Nat. Power & Lt.	8½	8½
Nat. Steel Corp.	75	76
Nat. Supply Co.	11⅛	11⅛
New York Central	21⅛	21⅞
Niagara Hudson Power	7⅞	7¾
North Amer. Aviation	28½	28¾
North Amer. Co.	22½	23
Northern Pacific	11	11½
Owens-Illinois-Glass	64½	64½
Pacific Gas & Elec.	30⅛	31
Pacific Lighting	46	45⅛
Packard Motors	3¾	3⅞
Paramount Pictures	8¾	8¾
Pennsylvania R.R.	24⅞	25
Phelps Dodge	41¼	42⅝
Phila. & Reading Coal	0⅞	0¾
Phillips Petroleum	43	43½
Pittsburgh Coke & Iron	B 10½	10⅝
Public Serv. of N.J.	40¼	39⅞
Pullman Inc.	35⅞	37
Pure Oil	8⅞	8⅝
Radio Corp. of Amer.	5⅞	5⅞
Reading Co.	19	18⅞
Reading 1st pfd.	B 26	B 26
Remington Arms Co.	B 5⅝	B 5⅞
Republic Aviation	5¾	6¾
Republic Steel Co.	26	26⅞
Revere Copper & Brass	15⅝	16½
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	36⅞	36⅞
Richfield Oil	9½	9¼
Safeway Stores	47	48
Schenley	14	14⅛
Sears Roebuck	84¾	85⅝
Shell Union Oil	14¾	14¾
Socony-Vacuum	13⅝	13¾
Sthrn. Pacific	17	17⅛
Sthrn. Rly.	32¾	33½
Sperry Corp.	49¾	50¼
Spicer Mfg.	B 52	32
Stand. Brands	5⅞	5⅞
Stand. Gas & Elec.	2¾	2⅞
Stand. Oil of Calif.	27⅞	28
Stand. Oil of N.J.	48⅜	48⅜
Stone & Webster	13⅛	13⅜
Swift International	32¾	32⅛
Technicolor	13¼	13¼
Texas Corp.	47½	48
Texas Gulf Sulphur	35⅜	35⅝
Transamerica	6½	6⅝
Tw. Century Fox Film,	14⅞	14⅞
„ „ pfd.	23⅝	24
Un. Carbide & Carbon	88	89
Un. Pacific	100⅜	102
Un. Aircraft	47½	49¾
Un. Air Lines Trans.	12½	12¾
Un. Corp.	2¾	2¾
„ $3 cum. pfd.	37¼	37⅞
Un. Gas Corp.	2½	2⅜
Un. Gas Improvement	14½	14½
U. S. Indus. Alcohol	25	25
U. S. Rubber	41⅞	41
„ 8% n-c pfd.	110⅛	110½
U. S. Steel	74⅛	76¼
Vanadium	36	37⅛
Walworth	B 6⅜	B 6⅝
Warner Bros. Picts	4⅜	4¼
Westinghouse Elec.	113¾	114¾
Woodward Iron	27	28

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	60¼	59½
Baltimore & Ohio R.R.	28¾	29¼
Brazil	15	14½
Cities Serv. Pwr.	—	84⅞
Erie R.R.	16⅜	17
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	50	49½
New England Gas & Elec.	67	68
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	52	52
Stand. Gas & Elec.	70¼	70

B—Bid *Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

War Stocks led the recovery on the Stock Exchange today, influenced by the repeal of the arms embargo. Trading heightened with the price advance which came late in the session. Earlier in the day, the market was subject to considerable irregularity. Aviations were foremost: Curtiss Wright opened with a block of 20,000 shares. Most sugars were strong: Cuban American, preferred, jumped six points. The Agricultural Adjustment Administration reported that wholesale sugar, which rose sharply at the outbreak of the war, has returned to pre-war prices. However, retail prices have not receded so far.

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Nov. 3.

A continued good demand, together with increasing hopes of an improvement in Anglo-Japanese relations, was responsible for the strength of Far Eastern bonds on the London Stock Exchange today, which was the brightest feature in an otherwise quiet market.

Kaffirs advanced on Cape and local demand, while rubber shares also closed higher.

British gilt edged securities were occasionally better, whilst colonial issues presented a vigorous appearance.

The net profit of Austin Motors has been increased from £608,658 to £715,220. A dividend of 15 per cent. has been declared, with a bonus issue of one "A" ordinary share for each 25 shares held.

American issues also hardened.—Reuter.

	Nov. 2	3
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	91⅝	91⅝
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan 1907	48	50
Japan 6% Stg. Loan 1924	53	54
	Osaka, Nov. 4.	
Kogo 5%		Y105.48
COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	15/-	15/-
Armstrong Stevens	5/6	5/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	39/6	40/-
Austin Motors, ord.	16/3	16/3
Bristol Aeroplane	16/6	16/4
British American Tob.	88/1	90/-
Cable & W.	48½	48¼
Cammell Laird, ord.	6/9	6/6
Courtaulds	29/3	30/-
Distillers	66/6	66/9
Dunlop Rubber	27/-	27/1
General Elec. (Eng.)	75/6	75/3
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	85/-	85/-
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	15/-	15/-
Imp. Chem. Indus.	29/6	30/3
Imp. Tobacco	116/9	117/6
Leyland Motors	88/9	88/9
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	50/7	50/7
Pressed Steel, com.	14/7	14/7
Rolls-Royce	96/3	96/3
Smethwick Drop Forgings	13/9	13/9
Tate & Lyle	59/6	59/-
Turner & Newall	75/-	75/-
United Steel	22/9	22/7
Vickers, ord.	17/7	17/7
Woolworths	60/-	60/1
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	27/6	28/-
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	31/3	31/9
MINES		
Burma Corp.	9/6	9/6
Commonwealth Min.	unq.	unq.
Marsman Invests.	12/6	12/6
Randfontein Ests.	36/3	36/3
Sub-Nigel	205/-	205/-
Tanami Gold Min.	3d	3d
Western Holdings	11/9	11/9
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	60/-	60/-
Burmah	63/9	63/9
Mexican Eagle	7/7	7/9
Shell Trans. & Trad.	85/7	86/10
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	51	53
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	47	47
4½% Anglo French Loan,	45	45
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	26	27
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	38½	38½
5% Stg. Notes, 1925	13	13
5% Honan Rly., 1905	15	15
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	15	15
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	14	14
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	14	14
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	16	16
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	13	13
5% „ „ G.	13	13
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	13	13
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	13	13
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	14	14
S'hai Elec. Construction	—	—
S'hai Waterworks "A"	10	10
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	19	19
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	8¼	8⅝
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	81	82½
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	82	82½
Chinese Eng. & Min.	17/6	17/6
Chosen Corp.	5/6	5/6
Pekin Syndicate	—	—
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	17/6	18/1

Car Production in U.S.A. and Canada

New York, Nov. 3.

A gain in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended November 3 was recorded, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 82,690 units, compared with 78,210 units during the previous week and 80,030 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

RHEUMATIC ACHES AND PAINS, INFLAMED JOINTS, ETC.,

Treatment by
SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE and INFRA-RED HEAT RAYS

Personally treated by
W. BRODERICK
Graduate American Masseur
83 Route Delastre, Tel. 75663

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)

BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824

Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund

98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana. Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.

BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED

C. J. SCHAAP, *Manager*

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Nov. 3.

The cotton market early advanced on higher Liverpool and Bombay cables, shorts covering and trade and speculative buying. Later, profit taking reduced gains, but the market finally again rallied on general buying and closed firm, with quotations ranging from 11 to 16 points up.

Prices in the rubber market today moderately advanced in a quiet and dull session on overnight buying orders, the unchanged quota figure, steady cables and more speculative and professional interest. At the close, quotations were from unchanged to 10 points up.

After opening quiet, wheat prices in Chicago today advanced on shorts covering, better outside interest, miller and speculative buying and continued unfavourable crop reports. At the final bell, gains of ¾ to 1 cent were recorded.

New York Cotton

Dec.	9.12-12	+15
Jan.	9.07 N	+16
Mar.	8.97-97	+15
May	8.86-86	+14
July	8.69-69	+12
July (N.C.)	8.89 N	+12
Oct. (N.C.)	8.43 N	+11

New York Rubber

Dec.	20.18-18	+10
Mar.	18.78-78	+04
May	18.41-48 B/A	+03
Juy	18.15-15	unc.

N. Y. Sugar No. 4

Mar.	1.46½-47 B/A	+3
May	1.46½-47 B/A	+2½
Sept.	1.49½-50 B/A	+3

N. Y. Silk No. 1

Dec.	3.18-18	unc.

Chicago Wheat

Dec.	87½-87⅜	+¾
May	86⅞-86¼	+⅞
July	85¾-85¼	+1

Chicago Corn

Dec.	50⅞-51	+¾
May	53⅝-53¾	+1

Winnipeg Wheat

Dec.	70 B	+¼

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit *issued by this bank* are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER (EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)

Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000

Head Office: BRUSSELS

Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG

Correspondents in all parts of the world.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)

CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y139,650,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 23 THE BUND

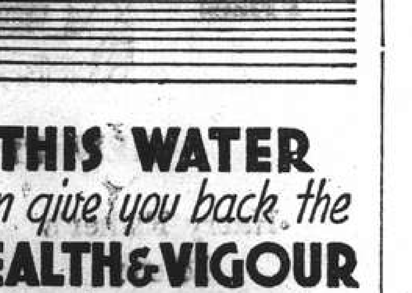
Branches

Alexandria, Bangkok, Batavia, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Dairen, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Hsinking, Karachi, Kobe, London, Los Angeles, Manila, Moji, Mukden, Nagasaki, Nagoya, New York, Osaka, Otaru, Paris, Peking, Rangoon, Rio de Janeiro, Samarang, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tokyo (Marunouchi), Tsingtao, Yingkow

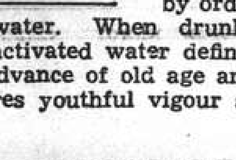
G. KISHINAMI, *Manager*

CERTIFIED Radio-Active by
A FAMOUS RADIUM SPECIALIST
Shanghai, China, and
GUARANTEED Radio-Active by
THE RADIOPATHIC INSTITUTE Ltd.,
London, England.

Tested and Approved by Scientists!

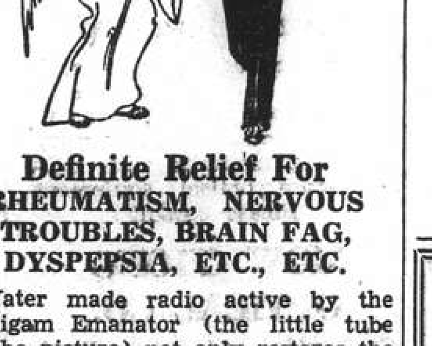


THIS WATER can give you back the HEALTH & VIGOUR of YOUTH



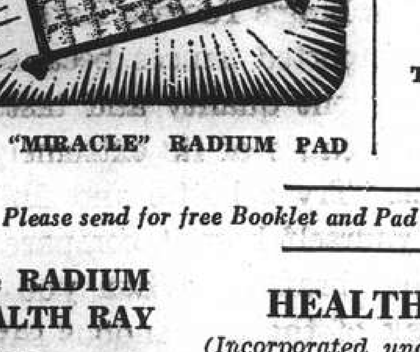
The little tube in the water jug you see illustrated here emanates a powerful radio-active energy which is absorbed by ordinary drinking water. When drunk regularly, this activated water definitely arrests the advance of old age and gradually restores youthful vigour and power.

PREMATURE OLD AGE REPULSED!



Definite Relief For
RHEUMATISM, NERVOUS TROUBLES, BRAIN FAG, DYSPEPSIA, ETC., ETC.

Water made radio active by the Radigam Emanator (the little tube in the picture) not only restores the vigour of youth, it also banishes the disabilities and diseases which attack the middle-aged and elderly. It purifies the blood, aids digestion, soothes jangled nerves, relieves insomnia, relieves blood pressure and tones up the whole system in the most amazing manner.



THE "MIRACLE" RADIUM PAD

THIS PAD
QUICKLY BANISHES PAIN!
10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL OFFER!
TEST IT, AND BE CONVINCED

Please send for free Booklet and Pad offer mentioning this paper.

The RADIUM HEALTH RAY

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)
Flat 45, Denis Apartments, 770 Bubbling Well Road,
Telephone 33837

The House of Nevafaid
British-owned
1529 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai

Our Speciality:
COTTON MATERIALS
In guaranteed fast colours
Suitable for all purposes, at very reasonable prices

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND BUENOS AIRES
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
SHANGHAI...HONGKONG...MANILA

Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)

Authorised Capital	HK$50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up	HK$20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling	£6,500,000
Reserve Funds { Hongkong Currency	HK$10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	HK$20,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors:
HON. MR. A. L. SHIELDS, Chairman W. H. LOCK, Deputy Chairman
J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, D. F. LANDALE, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, H. V. WILKINSON,
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.
Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkew (Shanghai), Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.
Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted.
Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, *Manager.*

THE
MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund

Subscribed Capital	£1,800,000
Paid-up Capital	1,050,000
Reserve Fund	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya and in Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling and other foreign currencies as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

J. R. HUXTER, *Manager.*

THE HUA HSING COMMERCIAL BANK
Capital (fully paid up) H.H. $50,000,000
Head Office:
65 Broadway, Shanghai. Tels. 46291-2
NANKING BRANCH:
Corner Chien Kang and Chu Chiao Roads, Telephones 22480-2
SOOCHOW BRANCH:
Kuan Chien Road, Telephone 300-31
HANGCHOW BRANCH:
339 Sing Ming Road, Telephones 17021-2

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 522

ACROSS

1 Alias undertaker
8 To get less the sailor had a meal
9 There are five examples of this in 1
10 Foolish part of an Afridi otterhound
11 A sitter on the stage
13 Evil-doing may be seen in the gambling rooms
15 The garage hand's predecessor
17 Boys tie in fatness
20 The sort of cove one finds at the seaside
21 The village inn in France
22 Nozzles
23 "Stops near" (anag.)

DOWN

2 Nothing more than obstinate aroma
3 He wrote a farewell song
4 Likenesses
5 Shelled aborigines
6 Patriotic biscuit
7 Making little leeway
11 A devil for bridge
12 Insipid instructions to a connoisseur of teas
14 As tidy as can be
16 Shakespearean anti-vivisection advocate
18 Stint a Kipling hero within
19 Keyless lock

The solution will be published tomorrow

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge. Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SUNDAY, November 5.	Reg.	Ord.
Hongkong Canton Aust. N.Z. Manila ..	*20.00	9.15
Nantung	16.00	15.15
Hongkong	19.00	19.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.00	19.00
MONDAY, November 6.		
Tsingtao	*19.00	8.00
Ningoaien via Chinhai	9.30	10.00
Yungkia	15.30	16.00
Japan H'lulu U.S.A. Canada and Europe via Pacific ... A	17.00	18.00
Hongkong	19.30	20.00
Kiangpei offices south and east of Jukao	19.30	20.00
TUESDAY, November 7.		
Japan Korea Formosa via Nagasaki ..	*20.00	7.15
Tinghai and Shenkiamen via Tinghai	8.30	9.00
U.S.S.R. and Europe via Siberia	9.80	10.30
Chefoo and Tientsin	10.00	10.30
Aust. N.Z. and Manila	18.00	19.00
Hongkong and Canton	18.30	19.00
Tsingtao Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin ..	19.30	20.00
Hongkong	19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Honolulu and U.S.A., closes at 16.00 on 6th.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per steamer on November 7, at 6 p.m. for registered and at 7 p.m. ordinary due London on November 22.
Pan American Airways Service per steamer on November 10, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary due San Francisco on November 22.
Air France per steamer on November 9, at 8.30 a.m. for registered and at 9 a.m. for ordinary.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Batavia-Naples) per steamer to Hongkong.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong.
Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m. Mails for America may be sent on November 5, by air mail to Japan for connection with a steamer leaving Yokohama on November 7.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Per steamer, via Pacific, Nov. 6, due L'don Dec. 15.
Per steamer, via Suez, Nov. 11, due L'don Dec. 14.
Per steamer, via Suez, Nov. 16, due L'don Dec. 14.

Vessels Discharging

MUNCASTER CASTLE. The m.s. Muncaster Castle, from New York via ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hunt's Wharf, at 9 a.m. on November 9, 1939, when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11369. 7-11

PHEMIUS. From New York.—Cargo ex this vessel arrived from Hongkong per "Sarpedon" on November 4. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on November 13, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, November 8, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 7-11

SARPEDON. From Liverpool arrived on Nov. 4, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on November 13, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, November 8, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 7-11

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

On account of the present international situation there is considerable interference with movements of ships, especially those from Europe. In cases where it is definitely known that the vessel is not running to schedule the Shanghai arrival date is omitted.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From OSLO			From SINGAPORE		
Tamara	31/8	7/11	C. Verde	6/11	14/11
Tamerlane	20/9	13/11	**From SOERABAYA**		
Nagara	—	27/11	Tjibadak	20/10	6/11
From ANTWERP			Tjitjalengka	27/10	13/11
Tamerlane	25/9	13/11	**From MANILA**		
Tamesis	20/10	8/12	Pres. Pierce	1/11	6/11
From TRIESTE			Tjitjalengka	6/11	13/11
C. Verde	18/10	14/11	**From HONGKONG**		
Volpi	5/10	23/11	See "China Ports" below.		
C. Rosso	3/11	28/11			
From PORT SAID					
C. Rosso	6/11	28/11			

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK			From SEATTLE		
Gert. Maersk	23/9	10/11	Capillo	25/10	17/11
G. Maersk	10/10	25/11	**From HONGKONG**		
Vigrid	10/10	19/12	See "China Ports" below.		
H. Maersk	25/10	10/12	**From YOKOHAMA**		
From PANAMA			Gert. Maersk	5/11	10/11
H. Maersk	5/11	10/12	Kamakura M.	27/10	15/11
From LOS ANGELES			**From KOBE**		
P. Coolidge	16/10	7/11	P. Coolidge	5/11	7/11
Kamakura M.	9/10	15/11	**From NAGASAKI**		
G. Maersk	31/10	25/11	Shanghai M.	5/11	6/11
Asama M.	30/10	2/12	**From KEELUNG (Formosa)**		
From SAN FRANCISCO			Hukuken M.	5/11	9/11
Asama M.	2/11	2/12			

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN			From MOMBASA		
Ruys	18/10	24/11	Ruys	4/11	24/11

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN			From HONGKONG		
Tsingtao M.	4/11	6/11	Pres. Pierce	4/11	6/11
			From AMOY		
			Tjibadak	4/11	6/11

Vessels Discharging

SOUDAN. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Soudan, from London and Ports. —This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Thursday, November 9, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 6-11

LOSSIEBANK. The American-Oriental Line m.v. Lossiebank, from U.S.A. via Ports. —This vessel is now discharging her cargo (except Prohibited Articles and Dangerous Goods) at Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by Consignees of cargo. All Claims against this vessel must be sent in before November 20, or they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo will be examined on Friday, November 10, at 9 a.m. Bills of Lading must be produced at the examination. Lacey & Cannan Ltd., Agents, American-Oriental Line. 7-11

Vessels Sailing

The undermentioned vessels are due to sail from Shanghai upon the dates indicated.

For LONDON		For HONGKONG	
Haruna M.	12/11	Asama Maru	3/11
Hakone Maru	23/12	**For NEW YORK**	
For OSLO		Agaki Maru	12/11
Tai Shan	17/11	Niel Maersk	16/11
For ROTTERDAM		Titania	23/11
Serooskerk	5/11	P. Maersk	1/12
For TRIESTE		Gert. Maersk	17/12
Conte Verde	17/11	**For S. AMERICA**	
Conte Rosso	1/12	Heiyo Maru	22/11
C. Biancamano	22/12	**For SAN FRANCISCO**	
For CAPETOWN		Pres. Pierce	7/11
Ruys	26/11	Pres. Coolidge	21/11
Boissevain	25/12	Pres. Taft	6/12
For BOMBAY		P. Cleveland	18/12
Okitu Maru	6/11	**For KOBE**	
For CULCUTTA		Taiyo Maru	13/11
Toba Maru	7/11	**For NAGASAKI**	
For JAVA		Shanghai Maru	7/11
Tjibadak	9/11	Nagasaki Maru	9/11
Tjitjalengka	16/11	Shanghai Maru	12/11
Tjisadane	30/11	**For DAIREN**	
For MANILA		Hoten Maru	5/11
Coldbrook	6/11	Tsingtao Maru	8/11
Pres. Coolidge	8/11	Dairen Maru	11/11
Gert. Maersk	11/11	Hoten Maru	14/11
Tjitjalengka	16/11	Tsingtao Maru	17/11
Capillo	19/11		
G. Maersk	26/11		
H. Maersk	11/12		

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

TJIBADAK Nov. 9. AMOY, HONGKONG, MUNTOK and JAVA PORTS.—The J.C.J.L. s.s. Tjibadak sails from Shanghai on Thursday, Nov. 9, taking cargo to Hongkong, Muntok and Java Ports. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European and Australian Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 8-11

STRAITS AND EUROPE

CONTE VERDE Nov. 17. VENICE and TRIESTE via HONGKONG, MANILA (optional), SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, PORT SAID.—Lloyd Triestino—26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 16-11

TAI SHAN Nov. 17. ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, OSLO and GOTHENBURG via ADEN, PORT SUDAN, PORT SAID.—Motorship Tai Shan of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai for the abovementioned ports on or about November 17. For freight or passage please apply to the agents, Dodwell & Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 17-11

AMERICA

NIEL MAERSK Nov. 16. Via JAPAN for LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BALTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For Freight and Passage apply to MAERSK Line Shanghai Agency, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-11

Weather, Time and Tide

Sunday, November 5, 1939 (24th day of 9th moon)	SICCAWEI			
	Nov. 3 16.00	Nov. 3 21.00	Nov. 4 4.00	Nov. 4 9.00
Barometer inches at 32 F.	30.15	30.23	30.23	30.28
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.15	—0.07	+0.04	+0.10
at 32 F. (" " 12 hrs.)	—0.04	+0.05	+0.05	+0.05
Wind (direction)	WNW	WNW	W	WNW
" (miles per hour)	13.1	14.9	9.9	14.3
Temperature (Fahr.)	58.6°	55.6°	49.6°	56.8°
Humidity %	90	89	100	82
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	10	9	0	0
Rainfall inches	0.02	0.00	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report November 3	Mean 1939	24 hrs. variation	66 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	30.19	—0.13	30.18
Temp. Min. 59.°7 Max. 66.°7	63.°2	+1.°9	57.°0
Total rainfall January 1 to midnight before last (inches)	43.20	0.02	41.61

Time and Tide	5/11	6/11	7/11	8/11	9/11
Sun rises at Shanghai ..	6.12	6.13	6.13	6.14	6.15
Sun sets at Shanghai	17.03	17.03	17.02	17.01	17.00
Moon rises at Shanghai ..	—	0.31	1.35	2.40	3.45
Moon sets at Shanghai ..	12.49	13.31	14.11	14.53	15.33
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	16.30	6.14	7.30	8.22	9.00
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	8.10	10.00	12.45	13.27	14.10
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	18.30	7.30	8.30	9.45	10.25
Ht. above LLW. (feet) ..	5.76	5.55	5.68	8.34	9.00

TRAVEL DUTCH

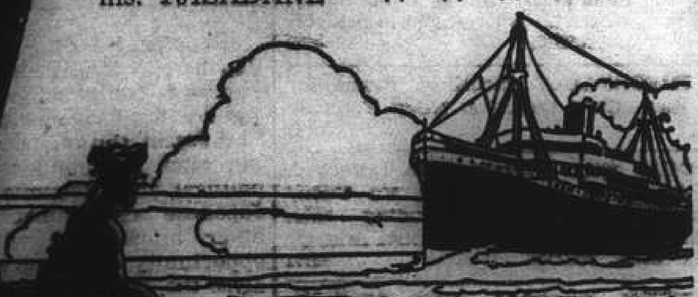
JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN

Hongkong, Manila Bali and Java

Attractive Round Trip Fares

Next sailings from Shanghai:

ss. TJIBADAK .. .. Nov. 9
ms. TJITJALENGKA (new vessel) Nov. 16
ms. TJISADANE .. .. .. Nov. 30



By **"DUTCH MAILS"**

TO EUROPE

Via BALI and/or JAVA

1st Class — about fl.1350
1st Class, J.C.J.L. / 2nd Class, Dutch Mails — about fl.1050

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia 1939
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Nov. 15
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Nov. 29
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Dec. 6
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Dec. 20
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Dec. 27
ms. Oranje (new vessel)	20,000	Jan. 2
ms. Dempo	17,000	Jan. 17
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	Jan. 31
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Feb. 7
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Feb. 21
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Mar. 2
ms. Oranje (new vessel)	20,000	Mar. 13

HOLLAND-EAST ASIA LINE

Far Eastern Freight Service

DIRECT TO EUROPE

Next sailings to Rotterdam and Antwerp

ss. SEROOSKERK . . Nov 5
ss. Zuiderkerk beginning Jan.

Via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Aden, and Port Said.
Passage Fare, Shanghai/Antwerp, Rotterdam £102

K.P.M.-LINE

ORIENT-JAVA-AFRICA LINE

Modern, fast vessels with up-to-date passenger accommodation, spacious promenade and sports decks, swimming pool, etc.

To Manila, Saigon, Bangkok (Koh-Si-Chang), Singapore, Batavia, Mauritius, Réunion, Tamatave, Lourenço Marques, **DURBAN, CAPETOWN**, Mossel Bay, Port Elizabeth, East London, Zanzibar, Mombasa, Mahé (Seychelles.)

ms. RUYS { From Shanghai Nov. 26, 1939; From Hongkong Dec. 7, 1939
ms. BOISSEVAIN { From Shanghai Dec. 25, 1939; From Hongkong Jan. 5, 1940

*Connecting Steamer from Shanghai: ms. "Tjisadane" Nov. 30th

SPACE FOR REFRIGERATOR CARGO AND VEGETABLE OIL IN BULK AVAILABLE

For further particulars re passage and freight apply to

Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.

133 Szechuen Road — Telephone 16247

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
From Kobe
*KAMAKURA MARU Nov. 28
ASAMA MARU .... Dec. 8
TATUTA MARU .... Dec. 23

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIE MARU .... Nov. 8
HEIAN MARU ...... Nov. 29

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
AKAGI MARU ..... Nov. 12
NARUTO MARU .... Dec. 10

Japan-Australia Line
via Manila
From Nagasaki
KAMO MARU ...... Nov. 20
ATUTA MARU ...... Dec. 18

European Mail Line
Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon, Aden, Port Said.
†HARUNA MARU .... Nov. 12
HAKONE MARU .... Dec. 23
KASIMA MARU .... Jan. 4
†Special call at Casablanca and Lisbon.

Bombay and Calcutta Line
Singapore, Penang, Rangoon and Calcutta.
TOBA MARU .... Nov. 7
Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Kundla and Karachi.
OKITU MARU ...... Nov. 6

Orient-South America Line
via San Francisco
HEIYO MARU ...... Nov. 22

For Hongkong
HEIYO MARU ...... Nov. 15

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12643
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE VERDE
will leave Shanghai
on Friday, November 17, at 11 a.m.
from SHANGHAI & HONGKEW WHARF for
BRINDISI, VENICE & TRIESTE
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Massaua and Port-Said

Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty on Friday November 17, at 9 a.m.
No visitors will be allowed on the tender nor on board unless in possession of a special pass issued by our Office.
Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.
Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours, from November 15 to November 16 at noon the latest.
No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Telephone 16885 26 The Bund, Shanghai Telegr. LLOYDIANO

MAERSK LINE

Homewards:
ms. NIEL MAERSK
Loading Nov. 15/16
ms. PETER MAERSK
Loading Nov. 30/Dec. 1
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK
Loading Dec. 14/15

via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Outwards:

	arr. Shanghai
ms. GERTRUDE MAERSK	Nov. 10
ms. GRETE MAERSK	Nov. 25
ms. HULDA MAERSK	Dec. 10
ms. VIGRID	Dec. 19

From New York, Norfolk, Savannah, Panama, and Los Angeles.
Excellent accommodation for a limited number of passengers.

MAERSK LINE Shanghai Agency
210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

East Asiatic Co. Ld.

of Copenhagen

Next arrivals from European Continental Ports
M.S. JAVA
M.S. KOREA

Next Vessel loading at Shanghai for
PORT SAID, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM AND COPENHAGEN
M.S. JAVA

Further particulars of arrivals and departures on application

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers. Passage fare £97.10.0 to Rotterdam.

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Kyokusei M.	Japan	D.K.K.K.
Shantung	Kobe	Ekman
Goyo M.	Keelung	Showa S.S.
Serooskerk	Japan	J.C.J.L.
Needwood	Keelung	T.K.K.
Haitung	Tientsin	T.K.K.
Kiangting	T'lungkong	Foo Hwa
Chingning M.	Tsungming	T.K.K.
Liesel	T'lungkong	Chin Dah
Hwaping	T'lungkong	Hwa Chung
Lipari	Chiyakow	Dong Shing
Patti	Sanhokong	V. Chieri
Nantung M.	Nantung	T.K.K.
Haikong	Hsinkong	G.M.C.
Romolo	Liuho Point	V. Chireri

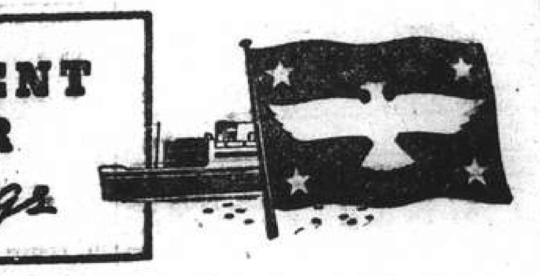
Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Hwaping	Jap.	Hwa Chung
Lipari	Ital.	Dong Shing
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	Chu Foong
Corilla	Neth.	A.P.C.
Nagasaki M.	Jap.	T.K.K.
Tyosa M.	Jap.	O.S.K.
Proteus	Nor.	Jebsen Co.
Lushan M.	Jap.	T.K.K.

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Fran. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
Augusta	Am.	Cr.	B.N.B
Guam	Am.	Gbt.	C.N.C.B. 1/2
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
E. Carlotto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.
Lepanto	Itl.	Gbt.	J.N.B.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



PRESIDENT LINER *Sailings*

ss. PRESIDENT PIERCE
Due Shanghai TO-MORROW, November 6
Passengers expected at Customs Jetty at 11.45 a.m.
Sailing for SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGELES via KOBE and HONOLULU
Last tender leaves Customs Jetty 1 a.m. TUESDAY, Nov. 7

ss. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE
Due Shanghai TUESDAY, November 7
Passengers expected at Customs Jetty at 11.00 a.m.
Sailing for HONGKONG and MANILA
Last tender leaves Customs Jetty 1 a.m. WEDNESDAY, Nov. 8

Agents for "TWA"
The Popular Trans-Continental Air Line

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES
Round World Services

51 CANTON ROAD Tel. 15309

TŌA K. K.

Nagasaki Express Service

	Arrival	Departure
Shanghai Maru	Nov. 6 (Wayside Wharf)	Nov. 7 at 9 a.m. (Wayside Wharf)
Nagasaki Maru	Nov. 8	Nov. 9 at 9 a.m.
Shanghai Maru	Nov. 11	Nov. 12 at 9 a.m.
Nagasaki Maru	Nov. 13	Nov. 14 at 9 a.m.

Kobe Express Service
Taiyo Maru Nov. 10 Nov. 13

For passage apply to the ticket office of Toa Kaiun Kaisya at Astor House Hotel. Telephone 42255

TŌA KAIUN KAISYA
5 THE BUND TELEPHONE 19600

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

Outwards:
ms. TAMARA, arriving . . . November 7

Homewards:
ms. SHANTUNG, leaving . . . November 4

Taking cargo for Gothenburg, Oslo and Copenhagen, via Cape.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 3	Nov. 5 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 6	Nov. 8 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Nov. 9	Nov. 11 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 12	Nov. 14 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	Nov. 15	Nov. 17 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	Nov. 17	Nov. 19 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	Nov. 20	Nov. 22 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN-LINE
(Freight only)

For Passage and Freight apply to

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19648

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—**37 DAYS**—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TITANIA sailing Nov. 23

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

LADY'S maid, foreigner, tall, neat, aged 35-40. Reply giving particulars and salary desired to Box 3864, NCDN. -7124

WANTED: intelligent young man for garage, to check out cars, keep records, and assist generally. State experience and salary required. Address Box 3961, NCDN. 12247

WANTED agents with best connections to bars, night-clubs, dancing halls, etc. in Settlement and French Concession, for most attractive novelty. Apply 110 Szechuen Road, Room 52, 10-12 noon. -7088

WANTED: honest and hardworking old lady, for housework and sewing. Telephone 60985 from 9-10 a.m. -7101

WANTED, young saleswoman, experienced dressmaker, speaking English. Address Box 3931, NCDN. -7037

CHINESE girl, with knowledge of typing and good English required by drug store. Apply in own handwriting to Box 3960, NCDN. -7104

DOCTOR wants Chinese assistant for office. State salary to Box 3919, NCDN. -7027

WANTED Chinese salesman for chocolate and cocoa-powder. Please apply to Newback-Siedner, 331 Cardinal Mercier, 2-4 p.m. -7034

WANTED, Chinese girl of good family with perfect knowledge of English, for doctor's office in the afternoon. Apply between 12-1, 941 Bubbling Well, Flat 201, Dr. Scherman. -7035

WANTED foreign/Chinese ladies/gentlemen for collecting advertisements, 9-10 a.m. Colour & Light, 668 Szechuen Road, Room 302. -7067

SOAP factory wants experienced Chinese representative to establish connections with Chinese customers. Box 3935, NCDN. -7048

CAPABLE, young Chinese who speaks either Japanese or English, wanted by Japanese woollen manufacturer. State experience and salary expected. Box 3885, NCDN. -6980

AMBITIOUS men obtain highly-paid appointments in Commerce, Industry, Shipping, Banking, Insurance and the Public Services through postal tuition with The School of Accountancy. Many thousands of The School's former students now hold such positions and The School has the finest Examination Record. The School of Accountancy is the leading institution in the British Empire for the building of Successful Business Careers. Write for Free 180p. Book "The Direct Way to Success," stating age, education and business experience. The School of Accountancy 787, Bush House, London, W.C.2.

WANTED, British lady expert dependable secretary-stenographer. Apply with particulars, Box 3867, NCDN. 12238

WANTED. Experienced and educated foreign governess, aged over 30, speaking fluent English, capable of taking care of two children. Apply to Post Office Box 1260. -6996

YOUNG lady required to take care of girl four years old. Previous experience necessary. Address Box 3879, NCDN. -6955

OUR correspondence course of training in elementary practical bookkeeping is particularly suitable for beginners. All test papers are corrected and queries answered locally. Easy payments. Text book free. British School of Accountancy, 264, Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967. Principal, J. Webster Watts (Chartered Accountant). -5732

WANTED, Chinese girl with good connections only, for doctor's office. Box 3809, NCDN. -6781

JAPANESE gentleman or lady speaking French well, English or Chinese if possible, is wanted two/three afternoons weekly for translations and office secretarial work. Apply stating references and daily salary expected Post Office Box 277. -7009

WANTED English night editor for news agency, from 8 p.m. to 11 p.m., English nationality preferred. State qualifications, experience and salary expected. Address Box 3892, NCDN. -6978

WANTED radio service mechanic. Must be first class man and able to speak English. Please apply Box 3915, NCDN. 12215

WANTED, perfect, personal lady's maid, European, speaking English or preferably French. Apply stating qualifications. Address Box 3890, NCDN. -6962

Business Opportunities

$4,000 investment will produce income $4,000 per year for active partner. Central Employment Agency (British), 833 Avenue Joffre, House 17. -7022

CHINESE exporters, specialized in laces and sundries, desire co-operation with gentleman having connections abroad. Please address Box 3963, NCDN. -7116

FOREIGNER (refugee) with small capital wants partnership in factory or wholesale-retail; also representations. Box 3955, NCDN. -7083

EXCELLENT chance for professionals. Newly-established cafe-restaurant with bar, for sale or lease. Best part of Hongkew. Box 3946, NCDN. -7072

OPPORTUNITY! Profitable going concern, for sale; only small capital required. Address Box 3954, NCDN. -7098

GENERAL practitioner offers partnership. Settlement. Address Box 3920, NCDN. -7027

WANTED additional capital $5,000 to $10,000 for local factory producing well-established line now stocked by all leading pharmacies and department stores. Good profits and splendid future. Address Box 3906, NCDN. 12208

URGENTLY, owing owner's departure, for sale, very profitable, nine-roomed boarding house, modern building, residential part of town, convenient communication. Responsible tenants. Best offer accepted. 600 Avenue Foch, Coal Yard. -6920

FOR any collection of litigious debts, bills or values, on percentage basis, apply stating particulars Post Office Box 277. -7009

FOR all offers, conclusion and settling of all purchases, sales of buildings, houses, grounds and commercial business, apply giving particulars Post Office Box 277. -7009

Agencies

TRADE representative. Al references, leaving for South China soon, desires to represent Shanghai firms dealing in auto supplies, industrial materials, machinery, etc. Address Box 3887, NCDN. -6984

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

ACADEMICAL architect, foreigner, all-round expert, local experience with best references, seeks position. Address Box 3943, NCDN. -7069

DUTCHMAN, 24, speaking English, German, local dialect, experienced in coffee, photo-supplies, office work, seeks any kind of position, moderate salary. Box 3950, NCDN. -7080

PHYSICAL instructor, only partly engaged, best Shanghai references, seeks position. Address Box 3945, NCDN. -7071

MIDDLE-aged woman, not refugee, seeks any work. Help in house, care of invalid or as housekeeper. Box 3918, NCDN. -7026

AVAILABLE shortly, experienced embroidery, sundries export supervisor; good correspondent; well-connected; neutral. What offers? Box 3958, NCDN. -7102

TWO foreigners with first-class Shanghai references, seek any suitable positions. English, French, German. Address Box 3956, NCDN. -7098

COMPETENT radio salesman, formerly sales-manager for Philco Zenith Agents in North China, with full knowledge of office routine and correspondence, seeks immediate employment. Box 3936, NCDN. -7052

EXPERIENCED Russian electric engineer, aged 31, seeks immediate employment. Good references, moderate salary. Address Box 3921, NCDN. -6909

REFINED Russian lady wants position as a housekeeper in small family. Speaks English fluently, knows American cooking. Box 3854, NCDN. -6890

LADY, refugee, seeks position to 10-11 years children, as governess-nurse, or lady-companion. Box 3792, NCDN. -6749

NURSE (Russian lady) with many years' experience and perfect local references, seeks position to children. 833/21 Avenue Joffre, Room 1. -6945

EXPERIENCED ship-pantryman, 30 years, specialist in salads, seeks any position in hotel, restaurant, cafe or bar. Address Box 3896, NCDN. -6982

TWO Austrian refugees, perfect English, saw-mill (lumber) expert and forwarding agent respectively, seek suitable positions. Address Box 3856, NCDN. -6900

BOOKKEEPER, competent and hard-working, seeks extra work after office hours. Night clubs no objection. Address Box 3796, NCDN. -6787

FOREIGNER seeks position as cook, pastry-cook (international kitchen) or housekeeper in hotel, restaurant, bar, boarding-house. Box 3779, NCDN. -6729

YOUNG man, just arrived in Shanghai, with four years experience as salesman of radios and amateur movie equipment, speaks fluent English, Russian and Chinese, seeks immediate employment. Box 3872, NCDN. -6935

YOUNG foreigner speaking English, French, German, wants position as representative or manager; eventual partnership. Address Box 3843, NCDN. -6790

Lost

LOST, B/L. No. 225 marked A, covering 30 packages of bamboo cutting, ex ss. Mohlenhof, from Ningpo to Shanghai, dated June 17, 1939, has been lost. A new B/L. has been applied for from the shipping company concerned, and the lost B/L is hereby declared null and void. Foh Shun. -6886

LOST, B/L. No. 35 covering 60 tins safety matches, Shanghai/Swatow, per ss. Dahpu, Voyage 6, sailing 18/6/39, has been lost and is hereby declared null and void. -6931

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED to buy: one second-hand piano, willing pay best price. Apply Telephone 73603. -7112

WANTED: a bugle, British Army pattern. Telephone 11478 during office hours. 12237

PORTABLE typewriter wanted. Underwood, Royal or Hermes preferred. Good condition essential. Lowest price to Box 3823, NCDN. -7103

STAMPS collector buys stamped envelopes from all parts of world in any quantity. Stamp dealers need not apply. Address Box 3922, NCDN. -6905

WANTED, steam-boiler for theatre, capacity about 387, American Radiator Company. Address Box 3870, NCDN. 12190

WANTED to purchase, second-hand suits, dress cloaks, shoes, typewriters. Apply in writing to Kaatz, 415 Cardinal Mercier. -6795

WANTED to purchase (second-hand) one or two Singer double hemstitch machines No. 72 W12 or W13. Please telephone particulars to 18845. -5708

WANTED to buy, a National cash register. Address Box 3855, NCDN. -6896

WANTED to buy, tin-lined box for storing carpets. Address Box 3882, NCDN. -6946

WANTED to buy 7.3 cm. Hektor F1.9 lens for Leica. Address Box 3901, NCDN. -6990

PIANO wanted, Steinway, Grotrian Steinweg, Bechstein, Winkelmann, Rachal, Chassaigne Freres, Koyski, Moutrie, Mozart, etc. Willing to pay good price. Address Box 3407, NCDN. -6009

Personal

LONELY, middle aged lady (widow) would like to meet a respectable gentleman, 45-55, for companionship. Please reply Box 3965, NCDN. -7125

VIENNESE gentleman, 39, speaking English, French, highly educated, wants to meet nice-looking, financially disinterested lady for friendship. Box 3953, NCDN. -7092

AUSTRIAN gentleman, aged 37, wishes meet lady of social standing for companionship. Address Box 3893, NCDN. -6976

RESPECTABLE Austrian gentleman (30) desires friendship with young English-speaking lady, any nationality. Box 3698, NCDN. -6865

YOUNG girl wishes acquaintance, eventual marriage, European gentleman. Only those leaving China irrevocably need reply. Box 3900, NCDN. -6989

RUSSIAN lady, 36, wishes to meet British or American gentleman, view friendship. Address Box 3881, NCDN. -6942

Educational

DIPLOMAED teacher, English, French, German, seeks position as governess daily. Perfect in music, literature. Lessons can be given at pupils' homes. Write to Hertha Prager, 855 North Szechuen Road. -7060

FRENCH and German lessons given by experienced gentleman teacher. Twice weekly, $15 per month. Apply from 8-9 a.m. or by letter, 2 Quinsan Gardens, Room 1. -3719

LESSONS in the Shanghai dialect, Mandarin, given by Chinese lady. Box 3801, NCDN. -7076

COACHING in mathematics, Latin, French and all school subjects by experienced tutor. Hoffmann, Telephone 74741, 12-2. -7031

YOUNG Englishman, slight knowledge French, German, desires further tuition by experienced teacher at tutor's home. Please reply stating lowest fees. Box 3962, NCDN. -7115

EXPERIENCED Russian teacher (lady) gives Russian lessons, speaks French and English. 228 Route Vallon, Room 11. -7114

WANTED: private lessons in commercial correspondence. Telephone 76094 at 1 o'clock only. -7024

MUSICAL conductor, O. Dub, from Vienna Theatres, gives lessons, accordion, voice-reform, piano. Address Box 3930, NCDN. -7033

LESSONS in English, shorthand, typing by experienced British ladies. 375 Cardinal Mercier or Telephone 72197, 8-12. -7081

AMERICAN, conversation lessons, visits pupil's house; moderate fee. Address Box 3923, NCDN. -6828

EXPERIENCED lady-teacher with college education, willing to give private Chinese lessons (Mandarin). Box 3924, NCDN. -6842

RUSSIAN lessons given by Russian girl speaking English. 102 Marcel Tillot, Apartment 97. -7044

DRAWING lessons in designing of ladies' fashions, given by experienced gentleman-teacher at pupil's home. Write to Stein, 328 Tiendong Road, Room 7. -6940

VIENNESE, university graduate gives German lessons, conversation and grammar, only forenoon; speaks fluent English, French, Italian, best references. Box 3844, NCDN. -6814

WELL-educated English lady and gentleman, give English conversation lessons, secretarial work also undertaken after office hours. Box 3773, NCDN. -6722

SHANGHAI dialect by experienced teacher with highest recommendations, $10 a month twice weekly. Box 3820, NCDN. -6804

LEARN jazz piano by ear. Reading unnecessary. Easy modern method with very quick results. Children also taught to play nursery rhymes, school songs, until more advanced. Interview with free demonstration. Address Box 3810, NCDN. 12166

ENGLISH lessons by English woman mornings, for Chinese ladies. Telephone 34863, or address Box 3724, NCDN. -6630

SINGING lessons by Maestro P. N. Mashin. Voice production Italian method. Solfeggio repertoire. 40 Route Pere Robert. Telephone 71610. -6535

FRENCH lessons from graduated teacher (mother's tongue), great experience, best recommendations. Telephone 21418. -6831

HANS Baer, concert pianist, gives piano lessons. Most modern piano technique. 153H/38 Route des Sœurs, Telephone 75880 (3-5 p.m.) -6296

GERMAN lessons by Vienna University graduate, speaking fluent English, French. Address Box 3790, NCDN. -6742

FRENCH by qualified gentleman-teacher, special method for beginners, speaking, writing within short period. Box 3607, NCDN. -6397

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Thoroughly dependable. Shorthand, typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 12130

MEMBER of Austrian Olympic Team, gives gymnastic and athletic lessons. Box 3909, NCDN. -7006

GERMAN conversation, grammar and shorthand lessons by experienced German lady-teacher. Beginners and advanced. 868/117 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 33833. -7011

FORMER teacher Vienna Academy of Music, gives piano and singing lessons at pupil's home. Terms very moderate. Well recommended. Box 3889, NCDN. -6960

LESSONS in cutting and dressmaking given by lady-teacher with diploma and long experience. Private and group lessons. Address Box 3772, NCDN. -6718

ENGLISH by well-experienced lady-teacher, university diploma, instructor at local university: conversation, grammar and reading. Beginners and advanced. Telephone 78355 or Box 3804, NCDN. 12137

GERMAN methodically taught by experienced lady-teacher, German University graduate (Berlin), instructor at local university. Beginners and advanced. Telephone 71551 or Box 3816, NCDN. 12170

PIANO lessons by Herbert Leiserowitz, pupil of Professor Leonid Kreutzer. Telephone 13294. -5728

Chinese Servants

ENGLISHWOMAN leaving Shanghai in one week, wishes recommend good baby-amah. Telephone 20497, 9-10 a.m. -7074

CAN foreigner recommend capable chauffeur? Reply Box 3859, NCDN. 12187

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). Only one with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -6895

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage and manicure. 2-9. House 33, Flat 2, Lane 1025 Bubbling Well Road. -7094

360 RUE Bourgeat, Room 2, near Route des Soeurs. Massage, from 2 to 8. -7021

MASSAGE, manicure, pedicure, 9, Central Arcade, upstairs, Corner Szechuen Road, entrance from Ezra Road. Telephone 11984. -7036

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road, Apartment 30. Second Floor. 12132

LADY-masseuse, 1225 Bubbling Well Road, Room 231, resumes practice on November 6. -6957

For Sale—Miscellaneous

DIATHERMY apparatus (Undala Standard), like new, for sale. Good opportunity. Address Box 3940, NCDN. -7057

CANADIAN silver-fox, oil picture, some crystal-ware for sale. Only private party. Kaerpel, 118 Route des Sœurs, House 18/19, Flat 3. -7056

SECOND-hand, Persian lamb coats, mink-coats, first-class quality, for sale at cheapest price. Address Box 3938, NCDN. -7054

BARGAIN sale. Engraved silver dinner-set, for 12 persons, 104 pieces together. 351 King Albert Apartments, Apartment 3. -7025

FOR SALE: two arm-chairs, one couch, best ox-leather, $600. Address Mero, 470 Seymour Road, House 6, from 6 to 8. -7029

UNDER instructions from private party I have for sale genuine Persian carpets (one small Buchara), pictures, small coffee-set (old Austria), different objects of art. Dr. Samet, 2 Avenue Petain. -7119

PRINTING machines, Johannesberg, Victoria, Frankental in good order. Liquidation. Telephone 76636, Room 3, tiffin hours. -7118

CLARENDON piano, American make, nearly new, for sale. Apply Lane 1129, House 51, Bubbling Well Road. -7122

FOR SALE ladies' new brown fur coat, $280. Address 23 Rue Paul Henry. -7117

FOR SALE: old cup collection, gold cigarette-case, gentleman's and lady's two diamond rings, skunk collar. Apply 1768 Avenue Joffre, Flat 4. -7099

ATTRACTIVE crystalware, glassware, porcelain figures, dinner/tea-sets, bronze statues, ivory miniatures, oil paintings. 421 Avenue du Roi Albert, Apartment 5. -7108

OPPORTUNITY. Modern leather gloves, hand-made, $9.75, Lolo, 248 Route Vallon (corner Cardinal Mercier). -7107

WESTINGHOUSE refrigerator, perfect condition, US$60. G.E.C. 16-inch fan. Telephone 20407. -7085

FOR SALE: collection of first flight covers of China, exceptionally fine, mounted on special leather album at attractive price; or for exchange against old stamps of China on covers only. Dr. W. Rosenberg, Medhurst Apartment B3, Bubbling Well Road. -7109

DIAMOND ring, 2.5 carat, for sale only to serious private buyer. Bargain. Telephone 76253, 8-10. -7093

FOR SALE, first-class Persian-lamb coat, small figure. No brokers. Box 3952, NCDN. -7090

CINE Kodak magazine f1.9 with accessories, as new, cheap for quick sale. Box 3948, NCDN. -7075

ATTRACTIVE antique miniatures and antique bronze wall-plates, for sale. Box 3949, NCDN. -7078

LADIES' costumes, coats, perfect European made-to-measure work. Raincoats, low prices. A. J. A. 171 Route Winling, Picardie Building. 12240

APPLIQUE laundry bags, $2.30; silk slips, $2.75; night gowns, $4.25; woollen gloves, $2. Lace and Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 12244

ONE new and one used Singer sewing machines, at special bargain prices. Apply 138 Hamilton House. -7106

FIRST-class German carpet (Vorwerk) 4 x 5, best material. Moderate price. Apply "Vorwerk" Post Office Box 994. 12238

BUCHARA rug 5½ x 1¾ ft. for sale at Sh.$300 "Buchara" Post Office Box 994. 12238

PICTURE (Spreewald-landscape) size 3¾ x 2¾, for sale. Cheapest. "Picture" Post Office Box 994. 12238

PERSIAN carpets, various sizes, beautiful designs, for sale at reasonable prices. No brokers. "Carpet" Post Office Box 994. 12239

AQUARELLE miniatures, 15 pieces, carved on ivory, for sale at cheapest price. Seller leaving. Apply "Ivory" Post Office Box 994. 12239

PERSIAN carpet (Mahal) 12 x 9 ft., in best condition, for sale at Sh.$900. Telephone 13781. 12239

SHIRTS, pyjamas, ready and made to measure. Really elegant ties. A. J. A. 171 Route Winling, Picardie Building. 12240

HANDBAGS, belts, stockings, gloves, costumes, coats, first-class made-to-measure-work. A. J. A. 171 Route Winling, Picardie Building. 12240

FOR SALE, bicycle for ladies, best brand and condition, free-wheel and back pedalling brake, dynamo. Also gramophone. On view Monday Weinman Bros., 2 Nanking Road, Sassoon House, Room 248. -7047

LEICA III brand-new, 1.2, offered to private buyers. No dealers. For inspection Telephone 13330. -7062

SILVER-fox, new, and one fox-slate, US$50 each. Apply to 343/71 Ward Road, Butchery Kaiser. -7063

BABY perambulator (second-hand) for sale, please apply by Telephone 72114 or call at 2 Rue Pere Huc after 4 p.m. -7061

GRAMOPHONE Brunswick Panatrope, almost new, moderate price. Apply after office hours 34 Massenet. -7045

FOR SALE, one Singer hem-stitching machine with electric motor; one Ezbelent pleating machine with gas heating, electric motor, all combinations and sizes of box and flat pleats. One Bentley's Phrase code book, new edition. Apply 1360 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 1, Telephone 76014, from 4-6 p.m. 12220

FIRST-class Siemens Protos vacuum-cleaner, $160; and one banjo musical instrument, $165, for sale. Weinmann Bros., 2 Nanking Road, Sassoon House, Room 248. -6971

SILVER fox for sale at cheapest price. Silberschlag, 42 Chusan Road. -6986

FUR for gentleman's coat, medium-sized. Virginia otter cape, musk lining, as new, for sale, very cheap, private party. Box 3926, NCDN. -6977

PERSIAN carpet, Heris, first-class, size 9 x 12 ft.; also three Persian rugs, second-hand, for sale. No brokers. Reasonable prices. Address Box 3925, NCDN. -6964

FOR SALE, new Leica IIIA. View on Sunday 10-12 noon, 190 Peking Road, Room 35. -7017

STOCKINGS: selected new stock in beautiful shades, exceptionally strong. Buy direct at wholesale prices from Room 41, 3rd Floor, Central Arcade. -7113

SECONDHAND books. Large collection of books on law, medicine, engineering, economics, literature, general reference, etc. recently arrived, for sale at reasonable prices. Great China Secondhand Book Store, Room 116/117, 429 Kiukiang Road. -6769

For Sale—Miscellaneous

SECONDHAND furniture store. Buying and selling, new and secondhand furniture and household effects, etc. Feiner, 306 Rue Bourgeat, Telephone 73597. -6697

WHEN you think of heating remember we have "Waska" stoves for sale and hire; briquettes for same. Economical and comfortable. Economic Heating Co. 334A Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 74816. -6711

TYPEWRITERS. New Royal portable, $400; factory rebuilt Underwood, 14-inch carriage, $475; rebuilt Remington, 10-inch carriage, $150. Business Machine Co., 9A Central Road, Telephone 14292. -6794

FOR SALE, different dentist's implements, consisting of complete set of medical instruments, dentist chair, etc. Apply to 559D. Rue Lafayette, from 9-11 a.m. -6781

"FOR YOU," the quality goods store, 1017 Avenue Joffre. Imported ladies winter underwear, pyjamas, beautiful woollen sweaters, Sue. gloves, belts and flowers at opening sale prices. -6513

FINE crystal glassware, wine-glasses, porcelain tea/dinner-sets, statues, famous oil paintings, Apt. 501, 12 Rue Consulat. Telephone 84207. 12026

WINTER pyjamas made to measure, from $8.90. Razon's, 12 Central Road. 12129

FOR SALE, a quantity (about 1,000 bottles) of genuine French and Algerian white and red wines (Chablis, Burgundy). Address enquiries to Box 3878, NCDN. 12209

OYSTERS, new-seasons, fresh, from Dainy, in shell. 80 cents per dozen. Delivered anywhere. Telephone 41882. -7007

SINGER sewing machine with motor, used, very good condition. Danziger, 337 Avenue Haig, Telephone 79104. -6993

STAMPS. Just received latest new issues from Manchukuo, Russia, Slovakia, Germany, Greece and Hungary. Finest stock of Manchukuo, China, British Colonies and all European countries. Mercury Stamp Co., 1237 Avenue Road. -6988

FOR SALE, Spanish and Mexican coins used in China. Carolus dollars, from 1772-1811, 72 varieties, over 90 pieces. Mexican dollars, from 1830-1904, 260 varieties, over 400 pieces. Hongkong dollars, from 1866-1868, 1895-1930, 22 varieties, over 30 pieces. Total cost $5,000. Please communicate with Mr. Chang, House 7, Passage 217, Route Delastre. -6999

OPPORTUNITY! Persian lamb coat with mink-collar for sale owing owner's departure. Best quality, very nice, cheap. Apply 912 East Seward Road, House 14. -6811

FOR SALE, private, best crystal-ware, porcelain, carpets, etc. No brokers. 118 Route des Soeurs, House 4, Flat 3. -6899

FOR SALE, large oriental carpet (Smyrna); screen with two exquisite, ancient oil-paintings. Apply 470 Seymour Road, House 12, Room 28. -6870

LEICA III F2, 5 cm. F2.2, 9 cm. and accessories as new, for quick sale. Address Box 3848, NCDN. -6874

LIQUIDATION sale. Chiffon stockings, also silks and woollen materials. Half-price. 660 Avenue Joffre, opposite Massenet. -6703

100 TONS slack Indo-China anthracite, kitchen coal, briquettes (eggs) directly from store, for sale at lowest price. Briquettes Factory & Coal Yard, 600 Avenue Foch. -6921

FOR SALE, dental units and chair, slightly used. 28 Broadway, Telephone 40255. -6906

Radios

EXPERT radio service and antenna installations by the Radio & Electrical Industries, 145 Route Sayzoong, Telephone 78644. -6501

W. KORBUT radio engineer, radios repaired on the spot promptly, efficiently. Telephone 36559. -6753

FOR SALE, Hammarlund Comet "Pro" radio set, in first-class condition, complete with sets of wave coils, loud speaker and transformer for 220 volts. Price $800 or nearest offer. Address Box 3780, NCDN.

WANTED, second-hand, first-class radio. State details, price cash payment. Address Box 3884, NCDN. -6948

RADIO repairs—every kind—promptly and pleasantly executed. Telephone 13750. American Radio Equipment Co. Oldest. best equipped in Shanghai. 12164

RCA-Victor radios at new low prices. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch. Telephone 87777. -6727

GET latest news by hiring a radio. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch. Telephone 87777. -6727

WE are specialized in installing high-performance all-wave aerials. Radio Corporation of Asia. Telephone 87777. -6727

QUALITY radio repairs Radio Corporation of Asia. Authorized RCA Victor Service Station, 361-3 Foch. Telephone 87777. -6727

LIMITED number of used radios for sale. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch. Telephone 87777. -6727

CYCLO Royal, all-wave radio, in good condition, $200. Apply Bofa Co., 1265 Bubbling Well Road. -6915

Miscellaneous

WE buy and take on consignment, different food products and any kind goods. European Traders Co., 367 Kiangse Road, Telephone 11667. -6925

REFRIGERATORS G.E. Buy, sell, hire, repair. Russian Electric Co., 334A Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 74816. -6019

TYPEWRITERS, bought, sold, rented, repaired, rebuilt. Hermes-Baby Dealers, Bartlett Yung Co., 132 Kiangse, Telephone 11875. -6773

DOLLS (broken), repairing, renovating perfectly done. Dollies' coats, dresses, hats, shoes, stockings and wigs. Doll's Hospital Rosette, 135 Seymour Road. -6818

ASHES. Chevrolet Transport Co. removes free any quantity of ashes. 20 Baikal Road, Telephone 50462. -6742

HAVE you any spoiled crystal-ware? We repair damages like cracks, fractures, splinter-spots, by a new method. Address Box 3847, NCDN. -6873

Houses and Land

TWO houses in construction for sale on 20-year lease corner Routes Dupleix/Ferguson at $17,850 and $28,000. De Becker Law & Estate Offices, 262/4 Hamilton House, Telephone 16660. 12211

PRELIMINARY Notice. Construction beginning shortly of 12 attractive two-storied five/six-roomed terrace houses in new compound Route Culty. Built-in closets, book-cases, fireplace, etc. 20-year lease price $18,000. De Becker Law and Estate Offices, 262/4 Hamilton House, Telephone 16660. 12210

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED: office in central district from December 1. Address Box 3917, NCDN. -7023

WELL-equipped dental office for rent or can be used on partnership basis. 28 Broadway, Telephone 40255. -6907

TO LET, shop of 930 sq. feet, corner of Medhurst and Bubbling Well Road. Monthly basis $600 under lease US$55. No key-money. Apply in writing to Metropolitan Land Company, Ltd., 17 The Bund. 12181

PREMISES suitable for handicraft work about 1,000 to 1,500 sq. ft. wanted. Concession or Settlement. District: Zikawei/Avenue Haig preferred. Box 3680, NCDN. -6549

Furnished Apartments

LADY seeks lady companion to share two-roomed apartment. Box 3939, NCDN. -7065

TO LET, rooms, flats, houses, furnished, unfurnished, shops. General Investment Co. 120 Jinkee Road, 1st. floor. -6638

NICELY furnished sitting-room, bed-room, private bath, kitchen, garden. Including servants. 600 Avenue Haig, House 1. -6959

TWO-room flat, south, well furnished, steam-heated, telephone, all conveniences. 1376 Avenue Joffre. -6997

APARTMENT. One room, hall, bath-room, steam heating, hot water. Rental $160. Furniture $500, 1331 Ave. Joffre, ask apartment watchman for Mrs. Sablinsky. 12205

Motor Cars and Cycles

STUDEBAKER Commander coupé, 6 wheels, 1934-1935, free wheeling. Just overhauled and reducoed. Excellent condition. Sacrificing US$400. Serious replies only. Telephone 60746, 12.30-1.30 or after 6 p.m. -7111

1933 Hillman Minx saloon, 1934 Ford V-8 coupe, 16 h.p. Austin coupe, 1935 Nash sedan, radio-equipped. Fraser Motors Ltd., Telephone 21949, 36 Great Western Road. 12246

$400 CITROEN, very economical, 30 miles per gallon. Telephone 74992. -7096

CARS which give you reliable service: 1937 Fiat 4-door sedan; 1936 Studebaker, 4-door sedan, with radio installed; 1934 Ford; 1932 Plymouth; 1931 Nash coupes. Apply Continental Motors, 565 Avenue Foch, Telephone 74555 and 74554. -7097

ERSKINE 6, sedan, in perfect condition, owner left, including licence and insurance till November 1940, $1,300 or nearest offer. Telephone 21712 from 9-12 noon or Box 3933, NCDN. -7043

1934 OPEL convertible sedan, 4-cylinder, in excellent condition with many extras, $300. Box 3941, NCDN. -7065

BUICK, 1931, 6-cylinder good condition, for quick sale. US$80. Enquire at 563 East Seward Road. -6806

1933 TRIUMPH 7 saloon, good condition and tyres, $2,200 or offer. 1932 Citroen 14 h.p., 4-seater coupe, excellent condition, $1,400. Address Box 3857, NCDN. -6901

WE buy and sell used cars and trucks, Auto Trading Co., 673 Szechuen Road, Telephone 17289-19351. -6267

MORRIS Minor 1932, 4-seater, 30 m.p.g., good appearance, perfect running condition and tyres, $1,250. Baby Austin sport, just overhauled, $900. Box 3913, NCDN. -7016

FOR SALE, Opel 1933 model, 4-cylinder, perfect running condition, nicely painted. Owner leaving. Reasonable offers accepted. Box 3908, NCDN. -7004

1935/6 Chevrolet 4-door de luxe sedan, in excellent condition, good tyres and new battery, £130. Address Box 3903, NCDN. 12203

$700 Morris Cowley, four passengers, new battery. Economical, faultless mechanically. Box 3898, NCDN. -6983

1931 Morris 4-door sedan, owner-driven, excellent condition, cash $1,100 Telephone 74273. -7020

FIAT, 1932, 4-door sedan, very economical, perfect condition, real bargain, $1,200, quick sale. Box 3880, NCDN. -6941

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 12165

GOODRICH truck tyres, 32 x 6, 10-ply, for sale. Box 3850, NCDN. -6880

PLYMOUTH coupe, 4-cylinder, 1932, for sale. Box 3851, NCDN. -6861

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -6059

UNUSUAL bargain. Ford 1934 de luxe convertible coupe, just overhauled and repainted. Please telephone 35646 during office hours. 12172

Animals

TRAINING school for dogs. Any kind of training. Also boarded, $20 monthly. For sale: wire-haired fox-terrier. 187 Hungjao Road, near Avenue Haig. -7084

WHITE Leghorns, Barred Plymouth Rocks, Rhode Island Reds, pullets and cockerels, Angora wool rabbits, giant chinchilla, all at reasonable prices. Address Box 3738, NCDN. -6826

LOSS by death, through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 12131

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 12219

WANTED, Scotch or wire-hair terrier, for good home. Address Box 3907, NCDN. -7003

BRINDLE bull-dog pups, for sale. 54 Route Delastre, Telephone Mr. Chu 74074 after office hours. -6944

Wanted to Rent

WANTED two/2½-roomed flat, central heating, unfurnished, moderate rent. Address Box 3951, NCDN. -7082

BY bachelor, British, quiet habits, single room, with/without board, private family preferred, Settlement only; terms to Box 3947, NCDN. -7073

BRITISH Army officer, wife, boy of 7, require immediately houseflat, preferably furnished, or would become temporary paying guests. Telephone 73838 or Box 3929, NCDN. -7030

WANTED to rent: unfurnished or partly furnished apartment, three/four rooms. Reply Box 3957, NCDN. -7100

LADY desires to rent room, or will share room, Yu Yuen Road, near Paramount. Telephone 21779. 12242

RESPONSIBLE party wants from December 1, two/three/four-roomed furnished/unfurnished flat/house. Write Box 3932, NCDN. -7039

PHYSICIAN wants to rent room and use of waiting room, suitable for office. High rent. Only centre Concession. Address Box 3937, NCDN. -7053

WANTED, house with seven/ten rooms, French Concession or Settlement. Address Box 3928, NCDN. -6963

WANTED flat, four/six rooms, with all conveniences, vicinity Bund. Address Box 3927, NCDN. -6961

WANTED two rooms, furnished/unfurnished, with kitchen, married couple. Preferably near Seymour/Yu Yuen Roads. Steam-heated. Telephone 74414 between 7 and 8 p.m. -6939

QUIET, responsible, married couple require one/two rooms or flat, furnished/unfurnished, near their shop in Nanking Road. Apply stating full details and rent to Festaco, Far Eastern Stamp Co., 59 Nanking Road. -7015

FLAT/room, modern conveniences, bath, cooking facilities, wanted by quiet young couple, November or December 1; near 1 or 14 bus, preferably within two miles Race Course. Address Box 3794, NCDN. -6755

WANTED by responsible party, furnished house or apartment. Willing to pay the best price. Telephone 78499. -6853

WANTED: small flat or two furnished rooms, preferably with garden for dogs. Address Box 3747, NCDN. 12096

LEADING children's dancing school requires suitable premises. Reply Box 3327, NCDN. 11894

REQUIRED November 10, one double room, one single room, private bath, full board, select boarding establishment, garden. Telephone 46377, Mr. Daniels or Box 3886, NCDN. -6951

WANTED immediately, flat or apartment with three or four rooms, furniture required if reasonable. Box 3897, NCDN. -6979

RESPONSIBLE British couple require small, furnished house/flat, six months or more. Reply Box 3891, NCDN. -5972

ONE-roomed, furnished apartment, private bath, steam-heated, separate entrance from the staircase, wanted by distinguished single gentleman. Box 3866, NCDN. -6919

STEAM-heated furnished room, cold and hot water, separate entrance, bath, wanted for foreigner (bachelor). Box 3865, NCDN. -6919

Rooms Without Board

ONE or two comfortably furnished rooms in modern apartment building, Telephone 89955.

TO LET: large, furnished room with balcony, facing south, 78 Route Grouchy, Apartment D, Telephone 77709. -7089

FRENCH Concession, one large room, steam-heated, in private family, $100. No refugees. Box 3959, NCDN. 12241

ELEGANT rooms with alcove, bath, verandah, garden, garage, telephone. 7 Columbia Road, corner Great Western Road. Bus 2-14 stop. -7038

ONE big room (private bath), three rooms, furnished or unfurnished. 206 West End Gardens, Telephone 21412. -7049

ROOM to let in private family, without board. Apply 1021 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 1, from 10-12 and 2-5. -7059

TO LET, big, beautiful, double room. 1412 Yu Yuen Road, House 22, Telephone 21418. -6970

BEAUTIFUL south room, own bath-room attached, steamheated, hot/cold water, telephone, in detached villa, for single. Rent $150. Garage if necessary, western district. No refugees. Address Box 3825, NCDN. -6816

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 12163

ROOM with private bath attached, for quiet single person, Yu Yuen/Tifeng Roads. Rent including rate, light, heating, use of telephone. Address Box 3806, NCDN. -6774

NICELY furnished room available. Suitable for a single gentleman. Apply Apartment 5, 304 Kiangse Road. -6796

COMFORTABLE steam-heated room with private bathroom in Embankment Building for bachelor. Address Box 3912, NCDN. 12207

TO LET, large, well-furnished room in modern apartment. 314 Hardoon Road, 113 Avenue Apartments. -6973

BIG, south room in detached house, furnished, steam-heated. Rent $75. Lane 147, House 80 Hungjao Road. -6956

LARGE, south-facing, furnished room, ready for occupation. All conveniences including cook's services, 764/13 Rue Bourgeat. -6953

FOR IMMEDIATE occupation, one large room with small garden, well-furnished, steam-heated; and one small room. 129 Avenue Haig, House 7. -6840

Rooms with Board

COSGROVE House, 1220/50 Avenue Road; well-furnished, south, double room, private bath, excellent food, large garden. Telephone 31018. -7120

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable double rooms, private bathrooms, excellent food. Telephone 35534. Mrs. Lupton. -6783

BEAUTIFULLY furnished south room, private bath, central heating, for single person or couple. 117 Rue Massenet. -6893

NICELY furnished room, private bath, arcola heating, full board for two, in Russian family. 188 Avenue Roi Albert, 7 Kelmscott Gardens. Also garage. -6937

Furnished Houses

DETACHED, six-roomed house, small garden, at US$55 per month. Furniture must be bought at US$800. Address Box 3846, NCDN. -6872

Unfurnished Houses

AVOID high rent! Advertiser will let 5-rooms, also bathroom, kitchen, in new house (St. George's) ready November 15. Chinese $4,500 for two years' rent including Municipal tax. Box 3934, NCDN. -7046

TO LET, one detached dwelling house, French Concession, near French Park. Apply by letter to E. Busch, 159 Peking Road. 12193

TO LET, one large modern residence, western extension, of 20 rooms, five bathrooms, double garage, ample servants' quarters. Garden, tennis court, etc. Suitable for ambassadorial residence. Further particulars please address Box 3902, NCDN. -6991

Medical

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road Telephone 10734

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

Dr. FRITZ BOEHM, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Continental Bank Building
113 Kiukiang Road 6th Floor
Room 612
Telephone 16695
Consulting Hours: 11-1, 4.30-6.30
12235

SEXUOLOGICAL CLINIC
Dir. Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
Debility, Gland Disorders, Neurasthenia
HAMILTON HOUSE, Suite 226
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
12134

SPRING CLEANING
Floor Polishing and Disinfecting
FUMIGATING
Telephone 12156
FESCO
Far Eastern Sanitary Co.

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers, **The Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*

"The Japan Chronicle"
DAILY AND WEEKLY
Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

DISINFECTION
OR
FUMIGATION
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

		Per insertion
One insertion	per word	9 cts.
Three insertions	„ „	7 cts.
Seven or more	„ „	6 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	„	5 cts.
Front Page	„ „	15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.